

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

66

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 66

Tenth Cavalry (Locke's Regiment), St - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1586

Stafford, Harvey
Co. *2*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287941	20
2	8008	21
3	8129	22
4	8201	23
5	8269	24
6	8332	25
7	8396	26
8	8457	27
9	8515	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

§ 10 Cav. Texas.

Garner, Stafford

Capt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, 24

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Nov, 24

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton Major C.S.A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$30 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Harvey Staffords
Ont Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quietman

By whom

M. D. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Nimbray

To what time

Decy 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

J. A. Nimbray
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

26. Stafford
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Alg. Durkee

Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Laboyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

\$ | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Harvey Stafford
Pvt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jerry & Peaby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Blarney
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

La Boyd

8 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

+ H. Stafford
Out Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich sap, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Florida

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Parker

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

+ Name appears in Column
of names present as Harvey
Stafford

Rank mark:

Done
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. | Texas.

Harvey Stafford
Pat. Co. 3d, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Harvey
M. H. Loane

12 Mos.

C. G. Barker
Apr. 30, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Harvey Stallord
Cpt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Richmond
M. B. Lee

By whom

12 Nov

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Lee

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

De Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

Harry Stafford
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

Mo. 10
M. 10

By whom

2 M. 10

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Al. Barker

To what time

Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Garbage

D

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

34

Harry Stafford
Put, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

11. B. Ector

Oct. 15, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On furlough order
No. 14 Dec 18, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas

H. Stafford

Priv. Sec. G. 10. Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Dept. of Ala.,
Miss. and E. La., who are now on Detached
Service in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

(Not dated, 186

Where stationed

Madison Ga

By whose order detailed

No. and date of order, 186

Remarks:

Stunk

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *10 Cav Texas*

H. Stafford
Priv. Co. 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 186*3*

To

Nov 30, 186*3*

When paid

Dec 16, 186*3*

By whom

N. B. Ector

Amount

\$36.00

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *482*

J. W. Williams

Voucher No. 108
paid 16 Aug 1863
H. Stafford,
1 Sept to 30 Aug 1863
\$36.00

The Confederate States of America
To H. Hafford &

42 13

For Monthly Pay from the 1st day of September
1863 to the 30th day of November 1863 being
3 Months at \$12⁰⁰ p Month

36 00

Subst. Due

\$ 36 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on
H. Hafford's (Camp I 10th Regt Texas Cavalry) Dis-
cription Roll

W B Cator Major & A. G. C.

Received at Braz. Tex. Mfg the 16th day of December
1863 of W B Cator Major & A. G. C. of the 10th Regt Texas Cavalry the
sum of Thirty six Dollars in full of the above account.

W. B. Cator

W. B. Cator

1587
Stafford, Samuel M.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287938	20
2	8006	21
3	8127	22
4	8127	23
5	8267	24
6	8330	25
7	8384	26
8	8455	27
9	8513	28
10	9362	29
11	44247355	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

S. M. Stafford

Pvt. Co. I, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of

Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

Feb. 12

1864

From

Mar. 31

1864

To

Remarks:

1311

Serial No.

Staff

Company

8 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l M. Stafford

Out. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Decr - 7th

Oct. 3rd, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

Decr 7th

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton, Maj. C. S. A.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Stallard.

Pvt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Fort Mifflin

By whom

M. S. Locke
17 Nov

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Hinchey

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

S. M. Stafford
Priv Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861

Where

*Blomay
M. F. Loebe*

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

A. B. Clarke

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Stafford

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 10, 1861.

Blomington
M. H. Allen

12 Mo.

W. G. Barker

Dec. 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

In B. & C.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Statford
Part Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Frederick

By whom

M. T. Green

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Barker

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Subs

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Stafford
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Florida

By whom

M. H. Ford

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Ford

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

J. H. Ford
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Stafford
Capt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav. Texas.**

S. M. Stallord
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *M. F. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Texarkana*

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Rank mark:

S. M. Stallord

8

(Confederate.)

32

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Stafford

But., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

G. B. Garrison

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained as wagoner
by ord. Gen Sutor July
13, 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(348)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Saml Stafford

, Co. *I*, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as wagons

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albinozly

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Stafford
Private, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cherokee Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(3000)

H. S. King
Copyist

1588
Stafford, Thomas A.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287938	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Thos. A. Stafford

Capt.

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Thos. Tex.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Thos. Tex.

By whom

Geo. M. White to Maj. G. A.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Boyd

Copy.

✓ 1579
Stafford, Thomas J.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287940	20
2	8007	21
3	8128	22
4	8200	23
5	8268	24
6	8331	25
7	8325	26
8	8456	27
9	8514	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Thos. L. Stafford

Capt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec 31

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo. N. Chilton Major &c

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Stafford

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Stafford
Capt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Fort Mifflin

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Minchey

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks

Bank mark:

LaBoyd

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thos.

Stafford

Pvt

Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec 1

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16

1861

Where

Blomington

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Kunkle

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Edw. Boyd

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Stafford
Prst Co. *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Glenn

By whom

Wm. L. Loeche

Period

12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Allen, Sec.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Let B. 1863

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Tom Stafford
Pvt Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Blomox*

By whom *Mich. Hocke*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Harker*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

Lee Boyd

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. S. Starnes
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 10, 1861

Where Kearney

By whom M. F. Green

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom C. J. Barker

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Garland
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S

J. J. Stafford

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 8 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

M. H. Lefevre

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Barker

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. J. Stafford

Coyd

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Stoddard

Capt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Stafford
Batt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Z. B. Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Reenlisted

Book mark:

Don Boyd

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Staffin
Post Hospital

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital.
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Tubercle
Winters

Admitted

1862

Returned to duty

1862

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to other hospitals

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 133.

William
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 0 | 17
J. J. Stafford
Capt. Co. 8. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date July 1, 1864
Hospital Floyd
Brigade 1st
P. O. or State 1st Regt. Tex.
Disease Loss of right hand

Disposition 100 days
Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 27

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

J. J. Stafford

Pvt Co. I. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept 1. 1864 to Mar 1, 1865.

Where to be found Cherokee Co. Texas

Remarks:

Junk

Copy to

1590
Stair, William

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Starr, William

✓ *Stalcup, T. B.*

Co. *14*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	7396	20
2		7415	21
3		7512	22
4		7581	23
5		7690	24
6		9356	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

7 B. Stallcup

At { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

Albrosby

Keynote

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Staileup
CSgt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. H. H. H.

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. H. H. H.
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

J B Stalcup

1 Sgt Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 30, 186*1*.

Where

Arbitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

A G Burke

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. | Texas.

J B Stalcup

1 Sgt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Shelbyville
I am sick Feb 15/63

Book mark:

Alt Gross

(100)

Copy

(Confederate)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J B Stalcup

1 Sgt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Quintman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

A G Barker

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dies Shelbyville
Jan March 12/63

Bank mark:

Albrosby Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Stallcup

, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left at Camp McKnight

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Atterbury

Stallcup - A. B.

Co. H. 10th Texas Reg't Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1389 page

Died - March 2nd 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1702
Stallcup. G.A.,
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287402	20
2	7478	21
3	7564	22
4	7631	23
5	7683	24
6	7739	25
7	7781	26
8	7831	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G A Stallcup

Regt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Laos Texas*

Oct-31 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

G A Stallcup

Bt Co, *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31* 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5 5*, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Hinchey

To what time

Feb 28 186 2

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went of Miss River

Money drawn by Power

of Attorney

Bank mark:

A. H. Crosby

(1862)

Crosby

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

G A Stalcup

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *M J Locke*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A G Durkee*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick Little
Rock Ark date not
known*

Bank mark:

Cutbrosby

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

G A Stalcup
Pt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Larkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

112 days
Left sick Little
Rock Ark 1862

Book mark:

Alberty Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G A Stalcup

Pr Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quintman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick Little

Rock Ark date not known

Bank mark:

Albrosby *Coy*

(Confederate)

AS | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Stalcup

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Apprentice on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1863*

Where *Quitman*

By whom *W. E. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Surber*

To what time *May 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick Little
Rock Ark Apr 6/64*

Book mark:

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. A. Stallcup

Pt Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept- 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *Cool M F Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Durkee*

To what time *Aug 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left with Little Rock Ark April 6/62*

Bank mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G A Stallcup
P-1-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct. 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *W F Locke*

Period *12 1116*

Last paid:
By whom *Durkee*

To what time *Aug 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left Sick Little
Rock Ark Apr 6/62*

Bank mark:

Albrosy
Captain

1593

Standburger, S. L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shamburger, S. L.

1504
Stapler, John
Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286010	20
2	4954	21
3	9212	22
4	9417	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

§ 10 Cav. Texas.

f T. Stapler
Put, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex

By whom Geo W. Chilton, Major

Period 12 moe

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Staples

Pri. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 1, 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where At Fort...

By whom Dr. H. Lock...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Wimbrey

To what time Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died Aug. 1 '62.

Blank mark:

J. T. Brown

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Stapler
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: 1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to Feb 10 - 1862

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Stapler
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Ambrosy
Carroll

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Tex

J. T. Staple
Co. B. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 186 2.

No.

25

Amount

3.70

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 562

W. B. Allen

Copyist.

20

A. J. Staple

Co. B. 10 Tex 00

10102

J. T. Staples Co B. 10 Texas died
Effects 1 Pants, 1 Drawers, 1 shirt, 2 Socks, 1 Blanket.

Sold for \$3.00 Money .70⁴ Total \$3.70

See original filed in Ala no

in name of J. T. Clutter & others.

The State of Texas & on this the 13th day of
Upshur County & January A.D. 1863 personally
appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the
Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid
William A. Stapler who after being duly sworn
according to Law depose and says that he is the
Father of John I. Stapler deceased who was a private
of Captain Alexander Corps. Company in the
Regiment of Volunteers Texas Cavalry Commanded
by Col. M. F. Locke in the Service of the Confed-
erate States in the present war with the United
States that the said John I. Stapler entered the
Service at Denton in Wood County and State of
Texas ~~in~~ or about the 25 day of Sept A.D. 1861
and died at Columbus in the State of Mississi-
ppi or or about the last of July or first of August
A.D. 1862 as he is informed and believes
Leaving no wife child or children never having
been married He makes this Deposition for the
purpose of obtaining from the Government of the
Confederate States whatever may be due the said
John I. Stapler at the time of his death for pay
Bounty or other allowances for his Service as
private or as general Since John I. was born in
the County of Chambers State of Alabama and
died of disease contracted in Camp as he
is informed and believes Sworn to and sub-
scribed before me
Wm. A. Stapler

And on the same day and year
aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice
of the Peace as aforesaid Christopher Read
who is well known to me, and whom
I hereby certify to be a person of veracity
and credibility, who having been duly

now duly sworn, says on oath that
he is well acquainted with Wm S
Stapler, the Claimant, and also well
knew for some years John S Stapler
the deceased Soldier herein mentioned
and that the statement made
under oath by said Wm S Stapler
the Claimant, as to his relationship
to the said deceased Soldier, is true
and correct in every particular to the
best of his knowledge and belief,
and that he the said Christopher
Read is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 11th day of January 1868

The State of Texas
Washita County.

I hereby Certify that R. M. Dixon gen-
tlemen before whom the foregoing affidavits of William
S Stapler and Christopher Read appear to have been
made, and whose genuine signatures is subscribed,
thereof, was at the time of making and signing the same
a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State
aforesaid, duly Commissioned and sworn, and to all
whose official acts as such, full faith and credit
is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice,
as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand, and affixed
the Seal of Washita County Court,
this 13th day of January A.D. 1868.

Jas. H. Dyer
Co Clerk &c.

1595
Stapler, J. T.

No. 7-20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stapler, John

1596

Staples J. T.

Co. F. 10, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Stapler John

1597
Starr, John W.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286670	20
2	6796	21
3	9249	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. Tamm
Priv

{ Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1861*

Jan 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt
Miss Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Tamm

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Taylor
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Col. M. S. Cooke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Mearns*

To what time *July 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Adm. 1st. Co. 10th*

Regt. 11th B. 2

Bank mark:

W. A. Mearns

Original

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Starr

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough until Mar 1-1862

Alberty

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va. *June 25* 186*3*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt* _____ Company,
(*G.*) of the *10th* Regiment *Texas Cav* _____ Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *John W Starr* _____ of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mo 31st Oct* 1861, and *his death not*
Reported 186

E. A. Payson
Adj. & Insp.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *John W. Starr* of Captain
Company *H* 10 *Regt* Regiment *Gov*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *No date of death*

Enlisted 31st Octo 1861 12 mo
His death not reported

J. Starr

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

D. A. Quetton Office
May 2nd 1863

No returns of the 90th Regt
Recd in this office

John M. Emerson

John M. Emerson Office
June 6th 1863

John W. Starr's name
does not appear on Rolls
from Sep. 25th 1861
to Feb. 24th 1862. No
later Rolls in this
office.

J. A. Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *private* of Captain.

10 Texas Regiment

John W. Tarr
Company *4*

Very respectfully, &c.,

~~Alleged~~, died ~~in~~ Hospital

No date of death

J. Cabot

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

De Auction Office

May 18th 63

No returns of the 10th of
Texas, bar in this office

John M. Duncan

Q. M. M. 2nd 1st per

May 20th 1863

No return of the
10th of Texas

May 20th 1863

Office

J. Ellis. Auctioneer

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 13th 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to .

deceased, late

Smith

of Captain

Company

G

10th Texas Cav
Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

~~Alleged, died in Hospital~~

No date of death.

J. C. H.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 13 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of John W. Starr

late private of Captain
Company G, 10th Texas Regiment of Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

~~Aged, died~~ No date of death

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861

Death not known

J. L. Latham

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. April 25th 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Captn* Company,
(*G*) of the *10th* Regiment *Texas* *Co* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *John W Starr* of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mos 31st Dec* 1861, and *Death not*
Reported 186

Major & a a gub

The State of Texas }
 County Of Rust } This day personally appeared
 W L Park } before me George H Starr and
 who after being duly sworn
 states upon oath that George H Starr appeared in
 the service of John W Starr deceased a private of company
 (S) of the 16th/25th Regiment of Texas Cavalry. That
 said John W Starr has neither wife nor child living
 that therefore he the said George H Starr is the proper
 person to receive the amount due to said John W Starr
 services as a soldier from the Confederate States
 this the 12 day of July 1863

signed
 signed

W L Park

and subscribed before me on this the 12 day of July 1863
 Ben Smith J P R C
 certify that W L Park whom I know to be a credible
 person, this the 12 day of July 1863
 Ben Smith J P R C

I certify that
 Magistrate acting in & for the County of Rust in the State
 of Texas this the 12 day of July 1863
 is a Bondholder

Sir
 Above find The requisitions of the
 law complied with in the case of John W Starr
 deceased a private in co (S) of the 16th/25th Cavalry. You
 will please remit to me the amount due him
 as early as possible. Address me at Henderson
 County Texas.

Auditor & Comptroller
 Richmond, Va.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 G. H. Starr

1598
Starr, William

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283265	20
2	3407	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 / .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to June 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John S. H.*

Period *March 1st to June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. H.*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

L. H. H.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Sept 22^d 1863*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt Wilson's* Company,
(*B*) of the *11th* Regiment *Texas* Caval Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Wm Starr* of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mo 31st Oct* 1861, and *his death not*
Reported 186

E. A. Daffney

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

May 20

186 3

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

Sub:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, etc.

Company *B* *10* *Private* of Captain *Winters Wilson*
Thos Regiment *Cavalry*

Regiment

Major Herbert Wilson
Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

Very respectfully, &c.,
Alleged, died March 28 1862

Enlisted 21st Oct 1861 12 mos
His death not Reported

His death not Reported

Chet
Ch. Dis. Diamond Solitaire

DR. DICK DAWSON

Deputation office
May 9th 63
10th terms of the 10th & 11th & 12th
Recd in this office

John W. Wilson

Genl & Supt office
June 6th / 63

Wm. Starn entered
Apr. 16th / 61 for 1st
mess. Recd for
and clothing to Feb.
2nd / 62. No other
Rolls in this
office.

John W. Wilson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

10 *Texas* *Regiment* *Cavalry* *of Captain* *Hunters*

Company *B*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died ~~in~~ *Hospital*

March 25 1862

J. Chas.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Also will know that by
 saying the said soldier
 has been mentioned and that
 the statement made under oath
 by said Mrs Martha A. Starbuck
 as to relationship to the said
 said soldier is true and cor-
 rect in every particular to the
 best of his knowledge and belief
 and that in the said Thornton &
 Seach is wholly accurate and
 correct and subscribed before me
 this day & date above written
 Attest J. P. Thornton & Seach

The state of Iowa
 County of Woodbury
 before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace
 in and for said County, do hereby certify that
 Martha A. Starbuck, the said soldier's wife,
 appeared before me and under oath and whose
 reputation is such that she is at
 the time of making and signing the
 same a resident of the premises and for
 said County and State duly commissioned
 and duly sworn and all of whose
 official acts as such full faith &
 credit is and ought to be given as
 well in County of Justice as throughout
 the State of Iowa.

I have hereunto affixed
 my signature this 11th
 day of Wood County
 Court this January
 A.D. eighteen hundred &
 sixty three
 A. Fitzgerald
 Justice of Wood Co. Court

Martha A. Starbuck
 Plaintiff
 vs
 J. P. Thornton & Seach
 Defendants
 Case No. 10 Texas Co.
 Made Feb 25 1864

The State of Texas, 3 on this 5th
County of Wood 3 January 1863
personally appeared before
me the undersigned a Justice
of the Peace in and for the
County aforesaid Martha A. Starr
who after being duly sworn as a
competent juror deposed and
swore that she is the lawfully
wed wife of William Starr Decd
who was a member of Capt
Wm Lumsden Co 10 1st Regt
of Tex Volunteer Cavalry Com-
manded by Col M. F. Davis in the
service of the Confederate States
in the present war with the United
States that the said Starr entered
the service at Camp Seymour
near Fortman Wood County
Texas on the 16th of Sept
1861 and that said Wm Starr
died at Jacksonport Arkansas
28th March 1862 and that
Martha A. Starr makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining
from the government of the Con-
federate States whatever may
have been due the said Wm
Starr at the time of his
death for pay bounty or other
allowances for his services as
soldier or seaman sworn to
and subscribed before Martha A. Starr
The day & date aforesaid
J. J. [unclear]

And on the same day and
aforesaid also appeared before me
a Justice of the Peace the aforesaid
Thompson & each of them is well
known to me & whom I hereby
certify to be a person of sound
mind and credit who having
been by me duly sworn
with an oath that he is well
acquainted with Martha A.
Starr the Claimant and

1599

Steelman, A.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4834	20
2		4902	21
3		5014	22
4		5084	23
5		5154	24
6		5206	25
7		5267	26
8		5324	27
9		5368	28
10		9416	29
11	4424	7286	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. Stillman

Private { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov, Texas*
Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Whitham*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *\$1100*; equipments, *\$2100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. T. ...

(Alex. ...)
Pol. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Loring's Division Hospital,
Marion, Ala.,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. 16, 1864.
Admitted Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Uniontown, Pa.

By whom

Rev. ...

Period

12/21

Attached to Hospital:

When

Feb. 24, 1864.

How employed

Student

Last paid

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. S. C. C. C.
Pri. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

dated Nov 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. Steelman
Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1862

Where G. Flournoy

By whom M. P. Locke,

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Barker

To what time 31 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

A Steelman

Pri Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *P.M.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sep, 186*1*

Where

W. J. Lowrey
in A. Locke,

By whom

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Locke

To what time

31 Dec, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 1
Pri Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Steinhilber

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Agents on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863

Ballisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

100

J. B. Hauer Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Stillman
Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

25th Sep, 186*1*.

Where

W. Flournoy

By whom

W. P. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

31. Aug, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present Sick

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. Steelman
Pri., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 5*, 186 *4*,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
(322) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

A Stealman

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb . 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

absent sick

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Luman
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Upton Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(2000)

H. S. Luman

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

10 Cav

Tex

E. Stellman

Pvt Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: wounded, left side slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist.

1371

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bld Pension Commr
(Source of communication.)

Alexander Sterlman
(Name.)

Co. X, Co. D, 10 Regt Tex Cav.
Records show A, not found as
Alexander, Sterlman,
Pos was 200 Regt
Enl Sept 25/61. Quitman, Tex.
present on M/R dates
Apr. 5/64. latest on file
Ois & was records show
A. Sterlman, was must 104.
Bridgman: Upham Co., Texas
for. as at Meridian, Miss
May 9, 1865 following sur-
render at Citronelle, Ala.
May 4/65.

5/2/15.

11 30

J. H. T.

W. H. S.

FJO

August 3, 1915.

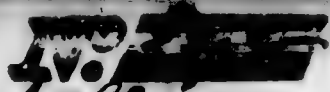
Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that A. Steelman,
private, Company D, 10th Texas Caval-
ry, Confederate States Army, enlisted
September 25, 1861; was surrendered at
Citronelle, Alabama, May 4, 1865, and
was paroled at Meridian, Mississippi,
May 9, 1865.



The Adjutant General.



W. H. Stearns
Jan 14th 1864.

Ordnance Service, . . .

For., Man's and All'n of
Small Arms, . . .

4070

4070

See Certificate
to 1000

Ordnance Department. *Oct 30 1863*
 The Confederate States of America.

To *A. S. Helman* Dr.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
<i>May 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1 Dr. No. 1 shot gun</i>
			<i>paid over to Helman</i>
			<i>in ip over Sept 1863</i>
			<i>20 Cent by reference</i>
			<i>have shot this gun</i>
			<i>was of previous date</i>
			<i>and is in deamond</i>
			<i>with same of former</i>
			<i>and is in fact same as</i>
			<i>of 1st of Sept. 1863</i>

Approved for *County* Dollars *—* Cents *—*

RECEIVED from *Thos. H. Price* Dollars and *—* Cents *—*

County Dollars and *—* Cents *—* of the above account.

Wm. Burr

A. S. Helman *Co. D, 11th*
Cal. Cavalry

Head Quarters
San Antonio Springs, Tex
April 19th 1864

Approved
Wm B Harrison

Chief Surgeon
Head Quarters

April 19th 1864
Approved & sent for

J. G. Harrison
Major General

Comdr

Approved

of color

under

St. Louis, Mo
March 18th 1864

General Harrison
San Antonio Springs, Tex

The Medical Commission
has recommended that
this man be ordered to report to the
Provost Marshal at Talladega Ala
for guard duty.

Approved & sent for
J. G. Harrison
Major General

Head Quarters
April 18th 1864

Approved & sent for
for color

J. G. Harrison

Major General

Respectfully forwarded &
recommended that this man
be ordered to report to the
Provost Marshal at Talladega Ala
for guard duty.

J. G. Harrison
Major General
Co D 10th Texas Cav.



Eclis Brigade HOSPITAL,

Tempsoli Ala March 25th 1864.

Perrin Alex Steelman

Of Company D 10th Texas Regiment, Eclis Brigade, Frank's Division,
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for detail in Post & Quartermaster Duty
the Board of Examiners have carefully examined this Perrin and find he is
unfit for duty in the field

in consequence of single Reducible Hernia of short standing
incapacitating him from the active duties of the field
from the effects of which he has suffered one year and been
unfit for duty during marches nearly all the time

We further declare our belief that he will not be fit for duty in the field
in a less period than six months

We assign as particular reasons why this Perrin Alex Steelman should
be detained as the rupture is of an early occurrence that it
prevents him from marching and drilling

We therefore recommend that he be detained in some Post & Quartermaster Duty

W. D. Chapin Surg 9th Texas

A. S. McClary Surg 32nd

A. B. Hunt Surg 10th

} Examining Board.

S Meriden, Mb
Oct 13th 1863

Print of Steelman
Co & ~~not~~ L & Co

Application to be detained
at Hull House &c.

Ad. Lewis & Clark Co.
Oct 18th 1863

Approved & ordered
fully forwarded.
W. R. Allen
Treas. Com. Sec.

Stationer's Office
New York
Examined & Reported
on 10/16/64

R. T. de Araújo
do Rio de Janeiro

11 7-8 1/2 2 1/2 1/2
Oct 15-16 3

Report Properly
Time 220

Jan. 19. 84

May 2nd

Hubbard

Risby needn't
be detained for
hosp. duty - to
report to Surgeon
General, San.
den Dub Spring.

W. H. C. C. C.
M. D.

C. G. ~~HISTORICAL~~ Cav.



Certificate for Detail

A. S. Tullman of Capt R. W. Smith's
Co. D. of the 10th Regiment of Texas Cav
Was Enlisted by Col W. F. Locke of the 10th
Regiment of Texas Cav at Smithman
Texas on the 16th of Sept 1863 some one
year. He was borned in the State
of North Carolina, Scurry County is 31 years
of age fine ft 10 inches high fair
complexion Blue Eyes light hair and
by occupation when Enlisted a farmer
During the last two months Sixty days
of the said Soldier has been unfit
for duty Capt Leannon Mip Oct 19th 1863
G. W. Turner 1st Sergt
Commanding Co. D, 10th
Texas Cav

Witness my hand and seal
this 19th day of Oct 1863

It is hereby ordered that the said Enlisted man
A. S. Tullman of Capt R. W. Smith's Co. D, and given
him a furlough for the purpose of visiting his family
at Smithman Texas for a period of thirty days
It is recommended that he be detailed to some Hospital
or other duty. V. A. B. Smith Surgeon

Mendocino
Oct 13th 1863

Genl A Stillman
Co L 14th Inf Cal

a pleasure to be detailed
to General Hospital

Ad. Quarters 10th Ex. 100
Oct 13th 1863

With kind & respectful
greetings

Y^r H. C. Ellis
Major Co. 14th Inf

Dear Mr. Stillman
Please remain here for the
Garrison and Hospital
at Mendocino

Y^r H. C. Ellis
Major Co. 14th Inf

10th Ex. 100
Oct 13th 1863

Y^r H. C. Ellis
Major Co. 14th Inf

Y^r H. C. Ellis

Y^r H. C. Ellis

Y^r H. C. Ellis

Respectfully
be detailed for
hospital duty to report
to Major Stillman,
General Hospital.

D. W. Y. C. Ellis
Major

A Certificate for Detail
Co. D, 10th Regt Texas Cav Was—
Enlisted by Col W H Locke of the
10th Regt of Texas Cav on the 16th of
Sept 1861 To serve one year
He was borned in the State of North
Carolina Surry County He is 21 years
of age five ft 10 inches high fair
complexion Blue Eyes light hair
and by occupation when Enlisted
a farmer During the last two
Months, 60 days the said soldier
has been unfit for duty
Meridian Miss Oct 13th 1863

Wm Turner 1st
Major Meridian Miss Sergt Comdg Co, D, 10th
Regt Texas Cav

I certify that I have carefully examined Wm Turner
and find him unfit for duty
because of Rheumatoid Arthritis, Chronic Neuritis &
General debility I therefore recommend
that he be detailed at the Hospital as Nurse
other duty being, unfit for field service
W. B. Black Surgeon

1940

22. 10. 1941

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

I am much obliged to you
for the letter of the 10th inst.
and for the trouble you have
taken in writing it.

I am sorry to hear that
you have been unwell, and
for a while past, and
that you are now
unable for field service.
For the last twelve months
I have of Henry Stone
in command of the
company.

Very respectfully
Yours &c. &c.
J. H. Smith Capt.
Co. 2, 10th Iowa Inf.

1864-65
Steinmer, J. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steinmer, John H.

✓ 1600
Steelman, J. A.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51284835	20
2	4953	21
3	5015	22
4	5085	23
5	5155	24
6	5207	25
7	5268	26
8	5325	27
9	5367	28
10	9337	29
11	45459527	30
12	443249	31
13	48211340	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Stinson

Private { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Whittier

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$125; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Stinson

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Steelman
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Winney

To what time July 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Steinhilber
Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 23 Sept, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Steinhilber

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Steelman
Pres. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 1861.

Where

Co. Flournoy

By whom

W. D. Poole

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dyer

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Stillman
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *15*, 186*3*.

Where *Blount Co*

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. V. [unclear]*

To what time *30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Stinson
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25th Sept., 1861.

Where

6 Flourmoy

By whom

M. A. Poike

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Little

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Steinhilber
Pr. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861

Where

W. H. Steinhilber

By whom

M. F. Drake

Period

1 year

Last paid:

W. H. Steinhilber

By whom

31 Aug, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(043)

J. A. Steinhilber

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Steelman

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service west of the Texas River by order of Genl Smith.*

Book mark:

J. W. Steelman

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

A Stealman

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

waiting on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

Copyist.

Confederate.

S 10 Yrs
L. L. Shubert
Regt 22d 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When

Where

Age 21 : height 5 feet, 6 in.

Eyes Blue : hair Black : complexion Fair

Remarks: Captured from
Cincinnati by order of Gen. Sherman
in charge of the Union army.

M. J. Brown

Confederate.

John H. ...
P. H. ..., Co. , Reg't

Appear- on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

When

, 186

Height

ft.

in :

eyes

Hair

complexion

age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Oct 26

, 1862

Where from

Remarks:

By Det 25/1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 : page *30 P*

J. H. Wilkinson
(632) Copy

S Confederate. *W* *in* Texas.

L. C. Steelman,
Cvt. Co. L., 10th Regt. Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio to Cairo, Ill.,
Oct. 27, 1862, for exchange, by order of Col.
Wm. Hoffman, C. G. of Prisoners, in charge of
Capt. F. S. Parker, Gov. Guards.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, O., Oct.
27, 1862.

Where captured *Manchester, Eng.*
When captured *October 16* , 1862.
Remarks

Roll indorsed: "Received near Vicksburg on board St. Maria
Denning the foregoing list of prisoners of war from Capt. E.
Morgan Wood, 1st U. S. Infy. Agent for the United States, said
list containing sixty-three (63) men. Nov. 15, 1862. F. W. ROAD-
LEY, Major U. S. A. & Adg. Agt. for the Exchange of Prisoners of
War."

Number of Roll

338

Page 2. F. B. Pratz,

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav. Texas

J. A. Stealman
Col. Co. D, 10 Regt Tex Ca
Appears on a

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 1863

To

Oct 31 1863

When paid

Dec 8, 1862.

By whom

W B Ector

Amount

48.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 482

J. W. Williams

Copy:

NO. 346

J. A. Hutchinson
Jan 14 1864

L

Ordinance Service, . . .
Pur., Manf and All'n of
Small Arms. . .

40,000
40,000

I Certify upon honor
that this gun was app
raised by the act of the
said Ordnance with
it is that be owned
J. P. Bailey & Co.
to be the gun.

DIVISION
OF
ARTILLERY
TRIDENT.

RECORD
WAR DEPT

Dr. Certificate

Ordinance Department, Oct 31 1863
The Confederate States of America,

To J. A. Steelman Dr.

DATE

TYPE

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

✓
1 D. B. Shotgun \$100 \$100 00 Turned over at Point
Ship and D. H. C. S. A

✓
4000

APPROVED for

Quantity

Dollars

Cents

Jan 14 1864

RECEIVED from

Thos. H. Price Major & Co
Price May 1863

Dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

J. A. Steelman Comdr
10th Regt Texas Cavalry

1601
Stephens, Iraiah

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, J. S.

1602
Stephens, J. S.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283286	20
2	3371	21
3	3494	22
4	3480	23
5	3661	24
6	3740	25
7	3813	26
8	3884	27
9	3945	28
10	46530021	29
11	45986288	30
12	46021059	31
13	44176007	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186

Muster-in to date _____

_____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11th Co. 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Name appeared in Co.
lumn of names present.

Blank mark:

General

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. S. Stephens
Pvt Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Camp Granger

By whom S. S. Stephens

Period 2 months

Last paid: S. S. Stephens

By whom S. S. Stephens

To what time May, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

* Name appears in
list of names present.

Bank mark:

S. S. Stephens

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Williams
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1865.

Enlisted:

When 1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1865

Present or absent
Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Johnson
West Co, *13*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...
W. J. ..., Co. *...*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*...*,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*...*
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*
Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186*...*
To what time *...*
Present or absent
Remarks *...*

Entry canceled

Book mark:

Venera

Copyright

Confederate.

S 10 Cav Texas

J. S. Stephens
Pvt Co B 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31 1862.

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page 204
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. N. Hamner

(Confederate.)

L 10 Tex

L S Stephens
Co B, 2 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Not later, 186

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured See 31, 1863. ^x

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols." 28 A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 17, 1863. R. & P. 76431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 13

(3006)

For L S
Signed

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas

J. H. Stephens

Col. B. 10 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Murfreesboro

When captured

Dec. 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. F. S. Stewart,
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War - BY A. CARRON, Capt.
C. & A."

Number of roll:

74; sheet 3

H. New de T

(2000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Isiah Stephens
Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment
Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order
of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav.,
in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt.
Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in
central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Tuscaloosa

When captured

May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(6296)

W. M. A. I.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

I am the 1st Co. 1st Tex
Infantry
James S. Stephens
Co. 1st 10 1st Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lumpkin Hospital,
at Rome, Ga.

for

Sept, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Tex.

J. L. Stevens

But Co B 10 Reg Tn Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Tuscaloosa, Ala.,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1864.
dated Sept 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1864.

Where

Camp Flournoy, Tex.

By whom

Col Locke

Period

ind

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Apr 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left in Hospital

Book mark:

L. Henna

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 10 Cav. Tex

J. S. Williams^x
Oct 20 1863 1st Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lumpkin Hospital,
at Rome, Ga.,

for Sept 1 to Sept 10, 1863.
dated Oct 20 1863

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.

When Where Camp Sherman Tex

By whom J. S. Locky

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid Maj Hamilton

By whom , 1863.

To what use

Present or absent Absent

Remarks

* Discharged as 1st Lt.

Book mark

J. S. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav Tex

J. S. Stephens
Capt. Co B 10 Regt. Cav Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1862
To July 1, 1863

When paid Aug. 14, 1864

By whom paid T. D. Hamilton

Amount \$120⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 4444

W. H. Davis

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10 Cav

Tex

J. S. Stephens

Pvt Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

10th Cav

Tex

J.S. Stephens

Pvt, Co. B. 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... July 28, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks.....

Roll No. 225

see

Christ.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Stephen's
Co. B, ~~1st Tenn. Regt.~~
10th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hark,
Rome, Ga.

for 186 ..

Date of issue June 15, 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

FAIRALL
Copyist.

27

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

April 18 1864

10 Texas Cav

BOISE NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (2) Five pair Drawers
For Pvt J. S. Stephens
C. B. 10. Texas Cav

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

By That he is in great need of the articles...

Edward M. Lando Surgeon in charge
Lancaster, Mass. 1862

Maj. J. M. Thomson, Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

E. M. Foster Capt. Commanding Post

Received at Canyon, La. the 18. day of April 1864 of Maj. J. M. Thomson

Quartermaster U. S. Army Five pair Drawers

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. S. Stephens

x 1603
Stiles, A. Benton

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284110	20
2	4176	21
3	4296	22
4	4359	23
5	4427	24
6	4493	25
7	4552	26
8	4604	27
9	4833	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Benton Stiles

Enrolled { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

July 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

By whom

John W. Chittenden, Capt.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

120

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Farnel

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Staples

Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 24, 1861

When

Where

Camp Elliott

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Hurling

To what time

July 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stiles

Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861

Where Elliott

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Worse wounded
Col. Murfreesboro

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Stiles
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Stiles

Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

Rare Straw Creek, Tex

By whom

M. H. Foster

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Parker

To what time

Aug. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

M. H. Foster

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stiles

1st Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

Lake Starn Lake

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lurke

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Corby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stiles

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Hume

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stiles
Priv Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Straw Lake, Tex

By whom M. H. Lock.

Period 12 m.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Lursee

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick

Bank mark:

H. A. Raby
(102) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. R. Stice

Plt, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 25*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
re-enlisted

Book mark: _____

J. A. Rouby

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 10 Cav Tex

A. B. Stiles
10 Cav Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman Miss.,

for Sept 2 Oct 1863.
Sept 2 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10, 1863
Quitman Tex
C. L. L. L.
12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt L. L. L.
June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Texas

A. B. Stiles
Priv Co C, 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1863.

To

Aug 31, 1863.

When paid

Nov 20, 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$ 43

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *482*

J. W. Williams

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10 Cav

Tex

A. B. Stiles

Pvt. Co. C. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded on arm . seriously.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

21 Cards

()

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 10 Dec
A. B. Miller
Private 10 Regt 48th

Appears on a Register of

**Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint None
Admitted Apr 15 1865
Returned to duty 1865
Transferred 1865
Furloughed 1865
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 605, page 392

G. M. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *10* *Tex*

A. B. Shaw
Pl. a. C. 11, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Amputation*

Admitted *Dec 5*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Dec 5*, 1865.

Transferred *Dec 5*, 1865.

Furloughed *Dec 5*, 1865.

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 155

No. OF VOUCHER... *70*

Paid... *21* day of... *Thurs*... 186*3*..

A. B. Allen

Private

From... *1* of... *July*... 186*3*..

To... *31* of... *August*... 186*3*..

Pay, \$ *46.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. B. Stiles*

Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July 1863*, to
30 August 1863, being *2* months
24 days, at *24* Dollars per
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *48*

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *A. B. Stiles*
Co. 10th Reg. Pa. Cavalry Descriptive Roll.

A. B. Stiles Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *20* day of *November* 186*3*,
 of Captain *W. B. Stiles* *Co. 10th Reg. Pa. Cavalry* C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty eight*
00 Dollars and *00* Cents,
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

A. B. Stiles
E. S. Phillips Lt
Comdr Co. 10th Reg. Pa. Cavalry
 (Signed duplicates.)

✓ 1604
Still, C. A.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287119	20
2	7180	21
3	7250	22
4	7316	23
5	44247319	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Hill

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

G. H. Stitt

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Stitt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. St. L.
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1863.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. ...

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

As ...
Copper

(Confederate.)

S. 10 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Hill

Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Hill

Private, Co. G., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Rock County, Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

123

(1865)

W. E. Hill
J. E. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Still

Co. G 10th Texas.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 3d Cr. , 1864.

Date of issue August 11 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

1997

24

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Let.

Charles A. Still
1st Co. 3. 10. Regt. Let.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Diarrhoea*
Admitted *July 14,* 1864.
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Transferred *July 17,* 1864 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Residence *Kusk' Co.*
Remarks: *L. B. C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 106

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

C. A. Still

C. L. 10. 2405.

11. Aug. 1864

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

+	One pair pants
1	One pair shoes
1	One shirt
1	One jacket
1	One blanket

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *One of the front arms destroyed*

Major J. G. Michailoffsky

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By command of
Major J. G. Michailoffsky, Commanding.

Received at *Macomb Ga* the *11* day of *August* 186*4*, of *Major J. G. Michailoffsky*

Quartermaster U. S. Army *One pair shoes one shirt*

one jacket one blanket

In full of the above Requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

E. A. Still

1605
Still, J. H.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Still, John H.

✓ 1606
Still, John W.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286669	20
2	6725	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hill
Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 1st*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
Det Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March (Aug)* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Col. John S. Cooke*

Period *1"*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. May*

To what time *Sept 28*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead at San Antonio*
March 2nd 1868

Book mark:

W. H. May

Mo H Still dec.
10 Reg. Inf
Cavalry

Mo H Still
ally

Aty 27. 1863

Ask March 6th "
no rolls of 10th Texas Cavalry
at 2 M 1/2 later than
Aton Feb 28 1862

M D Graham

Write A. D. G. Jan 26th
1864

2

Spec. - for Am. M. O. G.

No. 12611

Account

John H. Still Deceased.

Private of Capt.
Co. G. 10 Reg't Texas Caval

Due \$ 102.60

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

E

Reported,

Feb 6

1864

Confirmed,

May 20

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Emily S G Spinks mother of
John H Hill
late private of Capt.
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry

deceased,

Co. G,

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Feb 28th 1862 when last paid
to June 6th 1862 date of his death,
3 months & 6 days @ \$12 per month \$38.40✓
For use & risk of horse same period—
98 days @ 40cts per diem,
Commutation for clothing,

" 39.20✓

" 25.00✓

\$102.60✓

As per Returns from M^{rs} Hill filed.

Payable to Thomas H. Hill Attorney of
Emily S G Spinks mother of said deca
case of Hon M D Graham Sec of Reps

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 6 1864.

Wm J. Adams Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Feb 20 1864.

J. M. Nelson Clerk.

2 Auditor's office
~~July~~ 1864

John W. Still enlisted 25
Sept '61 for 12 mos. Last paid
to Feby 28 '62 also recd \$25. Com
on roll from the 25 of Sept
1861 to 28 Feby '62. Died June
6 1862.

A. R. Comptroller

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 26th 1864

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Ps

of Captain

Jno W Still

Company *G.*

10th

Regiment

Texas Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

no date

J. L. Smith

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

The State of Texas, D. N. This Clerk of County Court
 of said County do hereby
 Certify that Ben Smither
 whose genuine Signature appears to the
 foregoing Certificate was at the time
 of making and signing the same
 a Justice of the Peace in and for the
 County and State aforesaid and
 Commissioned and Sworn and all of
 his official acts as such are entitled
 to full faith and credit

Given under my hand and
 Seal of office at Henderson
 this the 26th day of December
 A.D. 1862

J. H. Still
 Clerk County
 Court Henderson Tex.

The State of Texas, Before me the undersigned
 County of Bush signed authority this
 day personally appeared
 Emily & C. Spinks who signed the Pow
 er of Attorney on the reverse of this in
 my presence and acknowledged that
 they signed the same for the purposes
 and Considerations therein set forth
 & expressed

Given under my hand
 and Seal of office at Henda
 eron this the 26th day of
 December A.D. 1862

J. H. Still
 County Court Clerk

At the County Court, Monday, 1st
 January, 1861.

[illegible]

1000

I have the pleasure to inform you that the
the same has been forwarded to the
the same has been forwarded to the
the same has been forwarded to the

[illegible]

Señores: a. l. amigos

1167
Stell J. H.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286752	20
2	6817	21
3	6899	22
4	6974	23
5	7048	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Still

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Comanche Texas*

By whom *Col. H. T. Cook*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *John N. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

C. L. H. H.

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Still

Sergt Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 11 to Dec 1, 1862.
Present
Remarks: Enlisted & Sergt,
Dec. 15, 1862.

Bank mark:

C. T. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hill

2nd Regt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Hill*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 25, 1861.

Where

Missouri

By whom

Wm. T. Cooke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

4. 00. 00

By whom

Wm. T. Cooke, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Wm. T. Cooke

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hill
James H. Hill Co., *10* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *10/10/1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *James H. Hill*

Period *10/10/1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Hill*

To what time *10/10/1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. M. C.

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

25. Present. Paid.

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10

Texas

F. H. Still

2^d Sers Co G 10 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *25 May*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *3 July*, 186*3*.

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 462.

G. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10 Cav

Tex

T. H. Still

Sgt. Co. G. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded in thigh slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M. Gaede

()

Copyist

1371

Still

9-10-74-Exp-Cav.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Government.

I Certify that the within named _____
a _____ of Captain _____ Company () of
the _____ Regiment of _____, born in _____
_____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
_____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by _____ a _____ was enlisted by
_____ at _____ on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of _____
The said _____ was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186____.

Commanding Company.

AMOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , to <u>28th</u> of <u>May</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>28</u> days, at <u>29</u> Dollars per month.	82 00
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile.	
Amount,	82 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	82 00

Received of A. H. Quisenberry Capt 22d Regt C. S. Army, this 3rd
day of July, 1863, Eighty two Dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS :

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

1608
Stone G N

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, John

Stone, J. C.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286016	20
2	6140	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Stone

Pvt

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex.

By whom Geo W. Chilton Major & A.

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$160¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Stone

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Clinton

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks dropped from the
roll Feb 28, 1862 p
order commanding general

Bank mark:

L. Barton

1610

Stone, J. F.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, J. F.

1611
Stone, J. H.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286667	20
2	6784	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Smith
Private

Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Leeke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Asst. Comm'r. Hays*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. J. Smith
Coppin.

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John C. Stines
Priv G

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 18 Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861

Where Anderson, Texas

By whom J. C. Stines

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. M. ...

To what time Feb 7, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged while
sick on 23, 1862 and
on final statement

Book mark:

A. J. Sayer

1612
Stone, J. N.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone John

Stone, John

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286020	20
2	6085	21
3	6201	22
4	6270	23
5	6335	24
6	6404	25
7	6465	26
8	6529	27
9	6582	28
10	9176	29
11	9347	30
12	9445	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

8

Put J. N. Stone

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31 1861.

Sept 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Chilton, Maj. S. A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

N. Stone

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch to Aug 31, 1862

Submitted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 26, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

L. O. Austin

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Stone

But A. F., 10-Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Rep. Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurke

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Stone.

Pvt. Co. F. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 to Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Cournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period /

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lusk.

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. Stone.
Priv. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Conroy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Stone

Plt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Cap Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dwyer

To what time

apl 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton *Captain*

(Confederate.)

S. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. W. Stone,

Priv. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16, 1863*

Where *Camp F. Loring*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Detained as Teamster*

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

8

J. K. Stone

Put Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

lep Flornoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 Yr

Period

Last paid:

W. S. Clarke

By whom

Aug 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

detained as team-

ster

Bank mark:

L. D. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Stone

Regt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for apl 5 1864.

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Detailed as team-
ster by order Genl
Cator Dec 1862

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Stone

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for way over

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Atkinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav. Texas.**

G. A. Stone

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Wagoners

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Altkrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Stone
F, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left at Little Rock on
the 28 Feb 1862

Abbrevsby
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. N. Stone
Regt. Co. 4. 10 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.

for *Dec. 31/63 to June 30, 1864.*

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 16 1861
Quintman
Col. Rock
1 yr.

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Gannon
Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dupon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W D Stone

Co H 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr 1863.

Date of issue July 8 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2313

Roll No.

King

Copy 120.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Stone

Pvt. Co. F, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 12, 1864.
To Mar. 31, 1864.

Remarks:

1311

1614
Stone M. F.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone M. F.

Stone, R. L.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285-437	20
2	5506	21
3	5608	22
4	5651	23
5	5731	24
6	5787	25
7	5842	26
8	5897	27
9	5941	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Al. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. L. Stone

Priv. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 2 Dec., Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

2 Dec., Texas.

By whom

Major C. S. A. Geo. W. E. Hilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Stone - Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Stones

Pat. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

Camp Flernoz Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Stone

Bvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. P. Larnoy, Tenn.

By whom

112. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sick at Hospital

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bank mark:

P. Moore. Rice.

Copy to

(Confederate)

Of 10 Cav. Texas.

K. L. Stone
1st Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. L. Lemay, Tex.

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Hunter

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

of. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Stone

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where

Cal. Army.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Clarke.

To what time

Sept. 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

<i>W.</i>	10 Cav.	Texas.
-----------	----------------	---------------

R. L. Stone.

Plt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Submitted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom M. Fr. Locke.

Period 2 hrs.

Last paid: _____

By whom Ch. G. Hunter

To what time April 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Work mark: _____

P. More-Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Stone,

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. F. Lerroy,

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Stone.

Out. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemoys

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Hickey

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rio.

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Stone.

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
since March, Feb. 15/64.
expired furlough to Texas.
as on roll.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav. Texas

R. L. Stone

Priv. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Texas P O Unknown

Remarks

Absent without leave

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Texas

P. L. Stone
Ort. Co. E 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1 1863.

To

Nov 30 1863.

When paid

Dec 1 1863.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$36.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 482

J. M. Williams

Captain

Wancho 4^o 114
paid 19 d. 1863

R. L. Stone
1 Sept to 30 March 63
\$ 36.00

The Confederate States of America
to R. L. Hance

For Monthly Pay from the 1st day of September
1863 to the 30th day of November 1863 being
3 months at \$12⁰⁰ A month

(62)

36 00

Edw. et al. due

& amount paid

\$ 36 00

Prove that I have entered this payment on
R. L. Hance, 10th Regt. U.S. Cavalry, Dis-
ciple. Will

W. B. Peters Major & A. C. W.

Received at Providence R.I. this the 19th day of December
1863 of W. B. Peters Major & A. C. W. U.S. Army the
sum of Thirty six Dollars in full of the above account

(Witness)
E. B. Thayer

R. L. Hance

March 1864

~~March~~

R. L. Stone

Vol. 23

He

16

Receipt of R. D. Taliaferro Surgn in Chg
Genl Hospital Farmville Virginia Sixty
Dollar Commutation For Twenty Four Days
Ending March 31st 1864
B. L. Stone

R L Starn

\$78.00

April - 1864

Yours truly

Received of M^d D. Neelinger M^d Surgeon in Charge
Genl Hospital Farmville Va Seventy five
dollars in full Commutation for 30 days
ending 30th April 1864 R. L. Boone

May 1864

L. L. Stone

\$75.00

Wm. H. 99

Recd of W. D. Chapman Surgⁿ in Charge Genl
Farmville Va June 17th 1864 Seventy five dollars
commutation for thirty days Ending May 30th 1864
R. L. Stone

R. L. Moore

\$75.00

June - 1864

Wm. H. B.

Received July 3rd 1864 of W. D. Tinsley
Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital
Summit for Seventy five dollars
and full accommodation for 30 days
ending 30th June 1864

R. L. Stone

Stone W. F.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286666	20
2	6793	21
3	9248	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Shaw

Cav. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 11*

1861, 1861

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 11, 1861

Where

Lockport, Tex.

By whom

Gen. H. C. Walker

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

11

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Shaw

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Stone
Priv. 1st

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Stone

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough until Mar 1 - 1862

Albrosby

Copied.

1177
Stone, W. J.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 5 4 3 5'	20
2	5-4 5 2	21
3	5-5 5 0	22
4	5-6 1 8	23
5	5-6 8 0	24
6	5-7 8 6	25
7	5-8 4 1	26
8	5-8 9 6	27
9	5-9 4 3	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Stone,

Co.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Laos, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. S. A. Gen. W. C. Hilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$130⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

St. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone
S. Sgt. Co., E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Leroy, Texas.

By whom

M. W. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Appointed S. Sgt.

May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone
2. Sergt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Linn, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkee,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Stone
2 Regt Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. H. Linnay, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone,
2 Sept. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

E. F. Terry, Tex.

By whom

W. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Murkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone.
Bat. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Harker.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Resigned from 1st
Sgt. May 8/63.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone.

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

W. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone,

Pvt. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoys.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

P. Maria - Rice.

Copies.

(Confederate)

Q. 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stone,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Re-enlisted, on extra
duty as Brig. Quartermaster by
order Genl. Ector March 20/64

Book mark: _____

P. M. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE...)

to 10 S. M. C. Inf
W. J. Stone
Pvt. to E. 10 Regt Texas S. M. C.
Appears

Report

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on
detached service.

Report dated Meridian Miss
Jan. 24 1864

Where detached Brandon Miss

By whose order Maj. Genl French

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Jan 6 1864

Remarks

(964)

W. J. Ballade

6672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas

W. J. Stone

Pvt Geo. E. 10 Regt Tex (C) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864

Where stationed Brandon Miss.

By whose order Maj Genl French

No. and date of order Jan. 6, 1864

Remarks:

Stunt

Copyist.

Stoner, A. B.

Co. *2*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53288335	20
2	8329	21
3	8460	22
4	8517	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **Done.** NAME

✓ **See also**

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stoner
Batt Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Mexico, Fla.

By whom Capt. John Hookins

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Absent
Dismissed by transfer
May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Steiner
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Tex., U.S.A.*

By whom *Wm. Robbins*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Robbins*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Wm. Robbins
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

A. B. Stearns

1st Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1 1862

Where Georgia

By whom Capt. Stearns

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Stearns

To what time June 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

Blank mark:

A. B. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S

H. B. Stoner

Priv., Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Uy. Onker
June 3, 1863
Absent
Absent sick. Left
behind on march
Sept. 10, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Coyte

Stoner, A.B.
C.T. 10^d June

Assertion
July 24/63

L.R. #926
Ala. Miss & E. La

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

Confidential

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Stromer H.B.		10	Calif. Brig. Walker Div Texas			Mrs. Roll	655	Vol. 3		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by

OB ✓

1619

Stuppfield, W. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuppfield, W. H.

1131
Stout, Henry

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283185	20
2	3282	21
3	3853	22
4	9116	23
5	9262	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

10



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to April 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom John A. Smith.

Period March 1 to April 1, 1862.

Last paid: March 1, 1862.

By whom John A. Smith.

To what time April 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Received from

Company, 10 Regt.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

at San Antonio, Texas.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

2000 { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Com. 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. Stout

291-, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Mc Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H Stout

2 Lt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alkeroby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. Stout

2^d Lt. Co. B. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped
transfer or promotion

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

(206)

J. Bay
1864

Copyright

Stout Henry

2^d Ar. Co. 13th O. Ar. Corp.

Tenders resignat'n

April 23, 62

Ch. 1-156-482- $\frac{49}{5}$

Co. B 10th Regt. Infantry

VOUCHER NO. 203

Paid the

1863,

C. B.

From the

1863, to the

.....

Pay

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut Henry Stout*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>as 2^d Lieu.</i>	<i>18th Dec 1861</i>	<i>22^d April 1862</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>366</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....year's service, . . .									
Forage for.....horses, . . .									
							<i>366</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Edw. Wimberly A Q M.....and to the *18th*
day of *December*....., 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A G Leake A Q M*.....this *1st*
day of *March*....., 186*2*, the sum of *three hundred and sixty six* dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *366 00*
To.....year's service,
Forage for.....horses,
Amount, *366 00*

[CHECKED DUPLICATES]

Henry Stout 2^d Lieu

1621
Stovall, S. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 285524	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Stovall,

Art. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 186

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned Chaplain
July 28, 1862, Appointed
Chaplain May 13, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyright

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

20 Tex

The Confederate States of America,

To Parson S. W. Strall

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself	May 13 th 1862	July 26 th 1862	2	13	51	00	121	00	
year's service									
Forage for Horses.									
							\$ 121	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and on the _____ day of _____, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. S. Strall Capt & 2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. this 6th day of December, 1862, the sum of One hundred & twenty one & 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - \$ 121.00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 121.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. W. Strall Chaplain
10th Regt. Ala. Inf.

S 97

Camp McCrimmon
July 25/62

A. R. Stovall
Lieutenant 10th Regt
Texas Cavalry

Under his reg-
iment.

Accepted

Pat. T. C. No 188 A & D
U. S. August 11th 1862

Approved
July 28/62

L. J. Graham
Brigade Surgeon

Approved
G. B. Hammons
Medical Director
District of Chattanooga

Approved &
Respectfully forwarded
J. H. McCoy, Sec
Comd'g 1st Brigade
1st Div'ist Chattanooga

Respectfully forwarded
T. J. Churchill Brig Genl
Comd'g 1st Division Army
East Tenn

Approved
M. H. Hays



Camp 11th (Barn) Tennessee
July 30 1860

Genl

I hereby Tender my resignation as
Captain of 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry to take
effect from such date as you may name.
The reason for this course is Continued ill health
I have not been able to discharge the duties of my
office for one (1) month with poor prospects for
being able soon to do duty as the accompanying
Surgeon's Certificate will show.

I am General Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Captain 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry

J. R. Stovall Captain of 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry
Having applied for a certificate of Disability I
certify that I have ^{carefully} examined this officer and find
him incapable of performing the duties of his office
because of "Dyspepsia accompanied with chronic diarrhea"
I recommend that his application for resignation be
accepted

J. L. Keifer Surgeon
10th Regt. Texas Cavalry

1622

Strand, E. A.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

10. Sergt. | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strand, Ethan A.

1623
Strickland Warren L

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Or. Sergt. | Or. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland, W. L.

✓ 1624
Strickland, Peter

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288775	20
2	8829	21
3	8874	22
4	8920	23
5	8967	24
6	9007	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Peter H. Wickland

Sgt. Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

81 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin H. H. H. H.
Col Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

S. E. Hernandez

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. Texas.

Peter Hinchland
Pvt Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate)

S | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John H. H. H.

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan, 186*3*.

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

J. H. H.

Period

21 mo

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. H.

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Atlanta
etc

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Det. S. Strickland
Det. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 186 *2*.

Where *Union post, Tex.*

By whom *Sam'l. Gibson*

Period *1 month*

Last paid: *10th of June*

By whom *Wm. H. Lusk*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Texas.

Peter Stickland

Capt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without

leave since 10 Oct 1864

Book mark:

J E Hernandez

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 cav.

Texas

P. Strickland

Pvt. Co. K. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1 1863

To June 30 1863

When paid Aug. 1 1863

By whom B. J. Bomar

Amount \$ 24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 379

J. H. H. H.

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 bar Texas

P. Stricklands
Opt. Co. K. 10 Texas bar.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 186*7*.

To *Apr 30*, 186*7*.

When paid *May 3*, 186*7*.

By whom *B. F. Bercus*

Amount *20*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *449*

L. E. Fike

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Peter Strickland

Pvt. Co. K, 10th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue Aug. 9....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

1019

State State

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10

Tex

Peter Strickland

Pvt. Co. K, 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Oct. 12, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

457

Maer

Voucher No. 1161

ABSTRACT 51. 3 QR. 1863.

Mr Peter Strickland
Clothing

CO. H¹⁶ Tr. as

Issued Sept 26th 1863.

Form No. 46.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

For Priv Peter Strickling S. R. 16 440600
one (1) ~~Blue Blanket~~
one (1) Dr. D. r. r. r. r. r.
one (1) Shirt
one (1) ~~Dr. D. r. r. r. r. r.~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

circumstances: *Priv. Strickling is absent from his Company and needs the articles*

Received at ATLANTA, GA; the

26th

day of

September

Major G. B. FAIRBANKS, Q. M.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army

10th Division,

1st Div.

In full of the above Requisition.

[ORIGINAL DUPLICATE]

Peter Strickling

VOUCHER No. 131

ABSTRACT 51.

..... Quarter, 1863

... T. H. H. H.

Utting

Co. H. H. H. H.

Spent Dec 23 1863



Ex. 1. 1. 1.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Camp Arado

Tha mile!

40.
For Peter Strickling Co. N. 10 Texas bar along
One " for Procz
One " Blanket

I CERTIFY that the above Registrar's certificate that the article specified is absolutely required for the public service, and also by the following circumstances: *is absent from his command is in need of the article.*
H. H. Dwyer, Act. Secy

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the day of 1862, of Maj. C. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster of the Confederate States Army, of Co. Fairbanks

[2 COPYD DUPLICATES]

THIS MAN LEAVES FOR HIS COMING TODAY

1625
Strickland, Warren

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Or. Sergt. | Or. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland, W. L.

Strickland, W. L.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Or Sqr. Or Supt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283296	20
2	3420	21
3	3507	22
4	3591	23
5	3674	24
6	3972	25
7	46529889	26
8	45716091	27
9	122211	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Strickland

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Wentworth

By whom W. B. Locke

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant

Friday

Book mark:

L. Henry

(Confederate.)

S | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. J. [unclear]

Sgt Co, *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. J. [unclear]*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in*

battle at [unclear]

has been [unclear]

* *Name appears in*
column of names
present

Book mark:

L. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. ...

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863,

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time 1863

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

...

...

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. S. ...
Lsgt. Co. *...*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Blank mark: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

U. S. Cavalry
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Anderson

Q. 1 } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Quitting, 1861*

Co. 10th Cav., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederates)

S

10

Texas

M. L. Strickland
Sgt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 196
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hamner

(Confederate.)

2 1
John C. Fisher
1st Ind. Vol.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated 1st Dec. 1862

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: City Point Va. April 12th 1863 Received
of Lt. Col. C. C. Mason 71st Ind. Vol. U. S. A. 1510 Five Hun-
dred and ten enlisted men Confederate Prisoners of War and
one dead body and three women. W. H. Hatch Capt P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

273 short,

(0000)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav. Tex.

W. L. Strickland
Sergt. Co. B 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 May, 1862

Date of payment 10 May, 1863

By whom W. E. Dyer

Remark-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 592

W. H. Davis
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10

Cap

Tax

W. L. Strickland

1st Sgt. Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded through both thighs
severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. C. Gads

Copyist

Voucher No. 178.

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

W L Strickland

Private Cavalry

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 6 day of May 1863

Pay \$ 346.50

Amount \$ 346.80

Co. B 10 Texas Cav

He is 10th in Cas May 1863
State of Tenn
Bradford County by Sheriff Certifying that
Sergeant W. F. Strickland Co. B. 10th in
Texas Cavalry is a citizen of Hopkinton
County in the State of Texas & was at the
time of his enlistment & that he
was given his home to Memphis Tenn
the place of enlistment for the purpose
of enlisting in the said Co. B. 10th in
Cas

Wm. F. Strickland
1st Lt. Co. B. 10th in Cas

Forms Nos. 58 and 59.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *W. L. Strickland*, 1st Sergeant
of Captain *J. H. Cannon* Company, (*B*) of the *South*
Regiment of *Sea Cavalry*, born in *Coweta County*
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *30* years, *6* feet *14* inches
high, *Fair* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation a
Farmer; was enlisted by *Col. W. G. Lock*
at *Memphis Tenn*, on the *20th* day of *April*
186*2*, to serve *Twelve months* years, and is now entitled to Discharge, by reason of
Disability from wounds received in Battle
The said *W. L. Strickland* was last paid by *Capt. R. S. D. us her 22nd*
to include the *31st* day of *August*, 186*2*, and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him *one hundred fifty* Dollars, travelling allowance from
Shelbyville Tenn, the place of discharge, to *Hopkins Co Tenn*
the place of *residence*, Transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Eight months pay as 1st Sergeant and*
Eight months subsistence for use of horse
He is indebted to the Confederate States

Dollars, on account of

Given in duplicate at *Shelbyville Tenn* this *Sixth* day of *May* 186*4*

Jacob Giesler 1st Lt

Commanding Company

For pay from *1* of *Sept* 186*2*, to *8* of
May 186*3*, being *8* months and *6* days,

Twelve Dollars per month
For pay for travelling from *Shelbyville Tenn* to *Hopkins*
County Tenn being *1500* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

Amount, : : : :

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance Paid. : : : :

RECEIVED OF

May W. C. Dyer
10th day of *May* 186*3*

Pay order

C. S. Army, this

Three hundred forty Six Dollars

and

Eighty

Cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Strickland

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

WITNESSES:

Jacob Giesler 1st Lt

Comd Co 15th Regt

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, and by some other person, from which it is transferred.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Confed.

S 110 Cav. Texas

Martin Strickland

Rank, 2nd Co. 3, 10 Reg't Texas Cav.

Complaint, Wounded in left
thigh

Admitted Feb 15, 1863,

To No. 7, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty 18 .
Deserted 18 .
Disch'd from service 18 .
Sent to G. H. 18 .
On furlough 18 .
Died 18 .

Remarks:
Camp Morton 12/25. 63

Ky. Reg. No. 70 ; Hos. No. 2045, Page 90

Wellington
(10 2-473) Copy

Tobes Discharged.

Kinloch Falconer
 A. A. Gend

**CERTIFICATE OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

Wm A. Woodland.

Lawrence Co. B

RECORD DIVISION
10. REGIMENT OF
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. E. J. M. F. Office)

186A...

M^{rs}. Heph. Dec 10th 1863
 Albany, April 23rd, 1863
 approved & signed
 C. R. Carpio
 Feb 10th 1864

Handwritten notes:

No 12. Colori Bina. 62
M. G. 1000 L. 1000
Theology. 1800 22nd

1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294

Respect-fully
O. Approun,

1. 2. 3.

Alfred Comay

Deposited in the office of the
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas
for the County of [illegible] State of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Capt. W. H. Strickland of Captain J. M. Leannon
 Company, (A) of the 10th Regiment of Confederate States
Georgia Cavalry, was enlisted by W. M. H. Black, of
 the same Regiment of Georgia Cavalry at Memphis Tenn
 on the 22 day of April, 1862, to serve one years; he was born in
Lowndes in the State of Georgia, is thirty
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Shelby with Tenn
 DATE: April 23 / 1863

J. M. Leannon
 1st Lt. Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W. H. Strickland of
Company A, 10th Georgia Cavalry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of injury to both thighs, and the face, increasing the light of the right eye
1862 through both thighs, and the face, increasing the light of the right eye
I further declare my belief that said soldier will not be able to resume his
duties in 2 or 3 months than 12 months
A. B. Helms Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 23 day of April, 1863, at Shelby Tenn
J. M. Leannon Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Black Co County Henrico State Virginia

(DUPLICATES)

No. 201

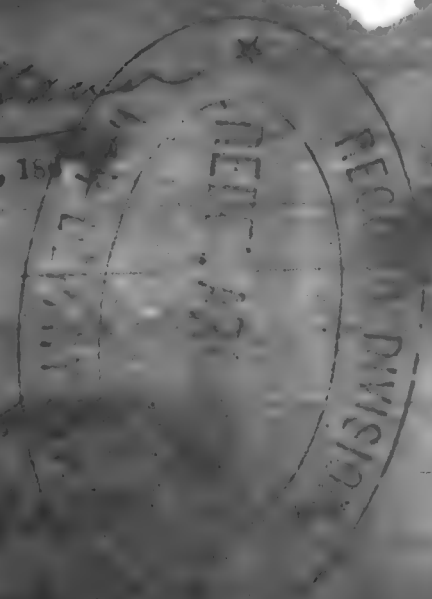
W. L. Harrison

June 1st, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....



W. L. Harrison
June 1st 1864

W. L. Harrison
June 1st 1864

The State of New York
County of Westchester

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Westchester, this 10th day of June, 1865, at the City of New York, in the presence of the undersigned, who are well known to me, and whose signature appears to the within Tenor of Attorney, as one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and who are by me duly sworn, declared under oath that he was present and saw the said Strickland sign the same, and heard him declare that he did so for the Commission and purposes therein stated, and that he (affiant) signed the same as a witness at the request of said Strickland.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the County of Westchester, this 10th day of June, A.D. 1865.
C. H. Justice
J. H. Co.



The State of Texas
County of Brevard {

Know all men
by these presents, that I Warren
L. Strickland of the County and
State aforesaid, late member of
Company 13 1st Regiment
of Texas Cavalry (dismounted)
Army of the Confederate States
do by these presents constitute
and appoint Leet H. J.
Sports as my Regiment
my true and lawful attorney in
fact for me, and in my name
and stead to collect all moneys
due me by reason of my service
in the said army, and for all
accounts due me for private
armor turned over to the Govern-
ment of the Confederate States
and all other accounts, owing
to me for any time whatever
receiving and receipting for the
same in my name and doing
all other acts necessary in the
premises I hereby ratify and
confirm his acts as fully and
completely as though done by
my own proper person.
In testimony whereof I set
my hand and seal at Austin
Texas this 1st day of Dec 1863

W. L. Strickland
Leet H. J. Sports

The Confederate States of America

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
May 1862	1544 M. D. Jones	4000	Paid over to order of Van Horn

APPROVED FOR *James M. Smith* Dollars

RECEIVED FROM *Thos. D. Jones*

Johny Dollars and Cents, in full



1627

Strand A. O.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Strand Alphens

1620
Stroud, Alpheus

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286668	20
2	6751	21
3	6867	22
4	6938	23
5	7017	24
6	7092	25
7	7178	26
8	7248	27
9	7314	28
10	9455	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Spind

Chas. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1st Texas

1861.

Muster-in to date

April 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1st, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse. *15* 100; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. H. H. H.

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 10, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. A. H. H. H.
Appears on *Co.* of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1867.*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

U. S. M. and

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Strand

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Stued

1st Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11/10/61 *1000* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. A. Stued

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

Wm. H. H. H.

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. H. H.
Put, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Admitted*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A D Stroud

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attending sick

Ambrosy
Perkins

ADM-01/13

6 May 1953

Mrs. Wendell B. Alcorn

Boling, Texas

Dear Mrs. Alcorn:

Reference is made to your letter of 14 April 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that A. D. Arnold, was also found as William Arnold, a private of Company D, 1st Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 20 November 1861 at Galveston, Texas, aged 22 years. The census taken for May and June 1865 shows him "absent at home. Age 26 about."

He was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, date not shown. His name first appears on a requisition for supplies dated 24 August 1863.

He was paroled 17 May 1865, place not shown. His residence at that time was stated as Henderson, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

W. B. Arnold
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

3 Incl

1629
Stroud, Ethand.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286580	20
2	6680	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Street

Co. G { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 10*

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Walker Maj'r A*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Walker

Copied.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

10 Cav.

E. A. Stroud

1st Lt. Co. G. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Gay

Copy to

✓ 1630
Stroud, J. C.
Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288581	20
2	8669	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

Head
Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1861.*

Where *Texas.*

By whom *H. Chilton.*

Period *10 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Hernandez
Private

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Shoud
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez *Captain*

Sir

Within find all the requisitions
of the law complied within the case of J. C.
Stroed deceased, Private in company (K) of the
10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, You will
therefore remit to me as early as possible the
amount due to said J. C. Stroed for services
rendered as a soldier.

Auditor & Comptroller
Richmond Virginia

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obedt Servt
My Post Office, is,
Mt Carmel Smith
County Texas

OK 10 Texas Cav

March 14 1865

Major

10th Texas Cavalry

10th Cavalry

J. C. Stroed

The State of Texas This day personally appeared before
County of Smith John A. W. Stroud and H. J. Brodie

who after being duly sworn
states upon oath that said A. W. Stroud is the
father of J. C. Stroud deceased a private of com-
pany (K) of the 10th Infantry Regiment of Texas Cavalry
& that said J. C. Stroud has neither wife nor
child living & that therefore he the said A. W.
Stroud is the proper person to receive the am-
ount due to said J. C. Stroud from the Confed-
erate States. This the 1st day of Decr 1862

signed J. C. Stroud
signed H. J. Brodie

Sworn to & subscribed before me on this 1st day of
Decr 1862 J. M. Clinton J. P. Smith

I certify that H. J. Brodie is a credible person
This the 1st day of Decr 1862 J. M. Clinton J. P. Smith

I certify that James M. Clinton is a bona
fide magistrate acting in and for Smith county
in the State of Texas This the 22nd day of Decr 1862

Decr 22 1862

A. W. Thompson
J. M. Clinton

2nd
Deputy Office

May 18th 1863

No returns of the 10th & 14th
have in this office -

John M. Brown

Deputy Office
May 26th 1863

No returns of the 10th
of Texas have in this
Office

J. Allen Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 13

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *private* of Captain

Cavalry

Regiment

2nd Regt. Vol.

Company *K*

Very respectfully, &c.,

~~Alleged, died in Hospital~~

No date of death

Ch. Div.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Stroud, M. L.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286807	20
2	44389604	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Shivers
Co. G

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged as private
March 1st 1862
at Fort Pickens.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav Tex

M. L. Stroud

Pr. Co. 9 10 Texas Cav.

Residence Buck Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

•
(2004)

J. C. Spruher

Copyright

Strood M. L.

G
Co.

10

Texas
Reg't
Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Id Cards
Marial Records
Reports of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Dissection
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

15 June

10th. Sunday

Memorandum

No. 2

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Forces
Mil. Dir. South-west

St. Louis, Mo. JUNE 12 1865.

M. L. Stroud of G. Company "H"
Regiment Texas dismounted Cav. C. S. A., residing in
Rock County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. M. RANBY, U. S. A.

John S. Foster
Captain, U. S. Army and Provost Marshal General

Vanessa no 72

M.L. Strand

Co. G 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and it must be in the hands of the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named M. L. Strand
of Captain John M. Thompson Company (B) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Ballwin
Le County in the State of Georgia aged 33 years,
feet, 5 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by
John M. Thompson at Little Rock Ark on the 25th day of
February, 1862, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability

The said M. L. Strand was last paid by First Payment
to include the 25th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Five 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from Jacksonport Ark the place of discharge, to Little Rock Ark the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred and thirty 33 clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Jacksonport Ark this 4th day of April 1862.

J. M. Thompson,
Commanding Company. B

AMOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>25th</u> of <u>February</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to	
<u>4th</u> of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months	
and <u>9</u> days, at <u>724</u> Dollars per month.	<u>31 20</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Jacksonport Ark</u> to	
<u>Little Rock Ark</u> , being <u>one hundred</u> miles,	<u>10 00</u>
at ten cents per mile,	<u>25 00</u>
<u>Commutation for clothing</u>	
Amount, <u>Nothing</u>	<u>66 30</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, <u>Nothing</u>	<u>\$ 66 30</u>

Received of Capt. J. B. Durbin of 1st C. S. Army, this 5th
day of April, 1862, Eighty six Dollars
and thirty cents, in full of the above account.

M. L. Strand

WITNESS: J. J. Lee

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

1632
Stuart, J. R.
Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502826-5	20
2	2757	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. R. Stuart

Sgt, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 15, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

186 *1*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Wm H. Shelton Maj. 3rd

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *40* ^{*100*}; equipments \$ *25* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Stuart

Copy.

(Confederate.)
S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Turner
Capt Co. *1st*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. 1st Div.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 25*
When _____, 1862.

Where *Wichita*
By whom *R. M. C.*

Period _____, 1862.

Last paid: *100.00*
By whom *W. H. C.*, 1862.

To what time *May 25*

Present or absent

Remarks *discharged*
Mich. 1st Div.

Bank mark:

W. H. C. Copied.

Stubbs, J. A.
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4189	"
2		4298	"
3		4361	"
4		4429	"
5		4495	"
6		4517	"
7		4579	"
8		4630	"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Stubbs
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

A. A. Perry

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Stubbs
Pvt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1862

Where

Color

By whom

Col. M. H. Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in la.
without leave

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby *per*

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above
Company Muster Roll

Balloted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S.

J. H. Stubbs

Det Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *absent sick took*
Atlanta Ga

** name appears in column*
of names Present as
J. H. Stubbs

Bank mark:

A. H. Royce *Captain*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

J. A. Stubbs
Ort Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 1, 1861.

Coffeeville Tex
Col Locke

1 yr

Capt. Durbin
Apr 30, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

J. W. Kirby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Smith

3rd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. F. Fannin

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S.

J. A. Stubbs
12 Co. Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 2, 186*1*

Coffeeville

Col. M. F. Luck

12 m

A. G. Luck

Aug 30, 186*2*

Present

Bank mark:

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Stubbs
1 Corp, Co. C

Appears on _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Apr 25, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks *Present*
re-enlisted

Book mark:

(943)

H. A. Rosby
Copies.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

J. A. Pen.
(Source of communication.)

James Arnold Stubbs
(Name)
C 10 Reg. *Tex. Cav.*
Co.

Archives:

*Any further
record.*

1-2-20

J. A. Pen.

10. 21st
Record show that he
received his pay at
Richmond Va Aug. 29/64
for services as corpl.
from Nov. /63. to Apl. 25/64
no further record found.
H. Williamson
8.
1-3-20

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 10 Co Tex
J. D. Smith
Priv. Co. C. 10 reg. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Medical College Hospital,

at

Atlanta Ga.

for *Feb. 28 to March 1, 1862*
not stated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

1861
1862

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav. Tex.

P. Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Medical College Hospital,

at

Atlanta, Ga.,

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*3*.
ended Feb. 1, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged on
ending regular pay.

Book mark:

C. C. Rye
C. C. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227

Q. 1000 Six
1000 Six
1000 Six

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition -----

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 618

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 bar Texas

J. A. Stubbs
Pvt. Co. C. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 11, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount 24

Remarks:

Revised Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 444

L. E. Felt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Cav Texas
J. A. Stubb
Cpl Co. C. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 1863.
To *Apr 30*, 1864.

When paid *Aug 29*, 1864.
By whom *J. Ambler*
Amount *\$ 150.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *484*

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE)

J.A. Stubbs

Co. C. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd Tr. 186 4

Date of issue..... Aug 30....., 186 4

Signature..... X

Remarks:

1881

Roll No.

LELA

1172



Paid

Aug 21

186

J. H. Smith Corp
to C. D. L. Corp

From

Nov 1

186

to

Dec 21

186

Pay

\$ 150.00

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. F. Smith's Co.*

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

186 to

days, at

186

per month,

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Smith's separate paper
Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

from **Maj. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

186

being the amount and in full of the above account

100 Dollars

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. Smith
Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

1634

Stubblefield, W. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stubblefield, W. H.

Sturgesfield, W. H.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288029	20
2	8131	21
3	8203	22
4	8271	23
5	8334	24
6	8398	25
7	8459	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Stuppfield
Pvt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862

Where

Centerpoint, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Det. Mimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

Bank mark:

Det. Boyd

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Stoppenfield
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Left sick at Sanders
dale 24 Nov.

Blank mark:

Ed Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sto:blefield
Pvt Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Reby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Reby 18, 1863.
Centre point, Ark.
J. F. Locke
12 mo
J. F. Wimbrey
March 1, 1862.
Absent
Left sick at the
Hospital at Faudon's
Springs, Miss.

Bank mark:

Jas Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Staplefield
Capt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862

Where

Centrepont Ark

By whom

M. D. Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimber

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

at hospital
at Sanderson Springs
Miss.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Stubbfield

2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18, 1862

Where

Centerville, Ark

By whom

W. W. Stubbfield

Period

10 days

Last paid:

By whom

W. W. Stubbfield

To what time

May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

absent sick.

BOOK MARK:

W. W. Stubbfield

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Stukfield
1st Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Sturges
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Sick

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

1636
Stiles A B

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stiles A Benton

1727
Summer, M. E.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

McE. Sumner
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 18, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where at Fort Worth

By whom M. F. Roake

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 18, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged
June 18, 62

Said on final
statement

Bank mark:

M. A. Roake

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Jan 1862

M. E. Summerlin
Port Co. Co. 10 Jan 1862

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

11 June, 1862

Date of payment

13 June, 1862

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 578

(206)

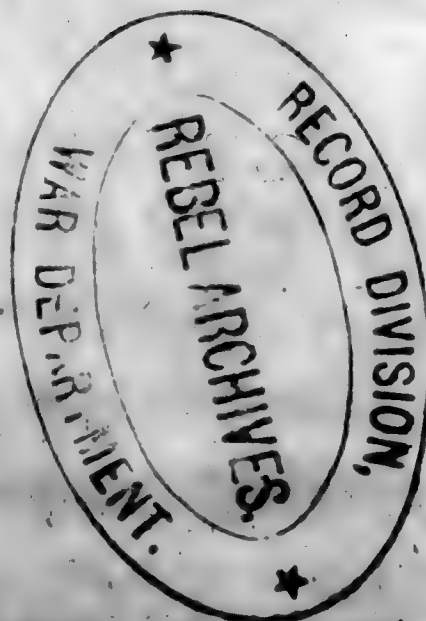
W. F. Davis

MS

Copy

S-357
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Mc Ed Summerow
a Private of Co. C
10th Texas Reg't of Cavalry



Revised (A. & L. G. Q. No) *Sept. 9*

1897

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

H. Ed. Summerson....., of Captain *Jas H*.....
 Company, (*B*) of the *10th Texas*..... Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Mr. F. Locke*....., of
 Regiment of *Texas Cavalry*....., at *Camp Van Dorn Ark*.
 day of *March*..... 1862, to serve *one*..... years; he was born
 at *Steed* in the State of *Arkansas*....., is *nineteen*.....
 years of age, *5*..... feet, *10*..... inches high, *fair*..... complexion, *hazel*..... eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *school teacher*. During the last two
 said soldier has been unfit for duty *40*..... days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Tupelo, Miss
June 11th 1862

William C. McSpicer
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *H. Ed. Summerson*..... of
10th Texas Cavalry Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 (Here consult par. 1124, p. 247, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Hemipia & cronic Rheumatism*

M. H. Hubbard..... *Surgeon* *USA*

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *June*....., 1862, at *Tupelo, Miss*.
B. S. Fisher
Commanding the 10th

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place..... County..... State.....

(DUPLICATES.)

✓
Summerrow, M. P.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284108	20
2	4175	21
3	4295	22
4	4720	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Morrison

Co. 1 } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom

W. H. Smith, Major

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *110*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

S. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. J. Summora,
Prvt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

at Hospital

To what time

July 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. A. Roubly

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. P. Summerrow
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged London
Tenn

Bank mark:

A. A. Corby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Sumner

(Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Christman North*
Feb. 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *400*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 76474.

Book mark:

W. J. Sumner

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
10 Cav Regt
Det 1st
Det 10 Cavalry Regt
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Convalescent Camp Hospital,
Knoxville, Tenn.

of
at
for
10 Aug 31, 1862
Det 1st

Enlisted:
When
Where
16 Sept, 1861
10 Cav Regt

By whom
Period
1 yr

Attached to Hospital:
When
How long
186

Last paid:
By whom
To what
2 R. 1st Regt
23 Nov, 1862

Present
Remarks
10 Cav

Book mark

Voucher no. 89

M. P. Sammeron

Co. C 10 TEXAS Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person and returned to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named M. P. Summerman
a Private of Captain M. G. Dickie's Company (C) of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Hempstead
County in the State of Arkansas, aged 26 years,
5 feet, 9 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by Occupation a Merchant was enlisted by
Col M. G. Dickie at Quinton Texas on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability

The said M. P. Summerman was last paid by Capt A. G. Dickie
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. Nov 7th 1862

There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two months arrearage pay at \$24 per month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Linden Texas this 7th day of November 1862.

H. G. McKee,
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to
8th of November, 1862, being 2 months
and 7 days, at \$24 Dollars per month.

59 60

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles,
at ten cents per mile,

Clothing for 2 m 7 days

8 30

Amount,

62 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Nothing

Balance paid,

\$ 62 00

Received of Capt A. G. Dickie a.c.m. C. S. Army, this 10th
day of November, 1862, Sixty two Dollars
and ten cents, in full of the above account.

M. P. Summerman

WITNESSES: H. G. McKee

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

1169
Summers, J. W.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287339	20
2	7413	21
3	7508	22
4	7577	23
5	7639	24
6	7695	25
7	7744	26
8	7773	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

S *J W Summers*

1 Corp. } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas
Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
meat Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosky

S (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Summers
2 Lt Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept-25, 1861.*

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J A Winbrey*

To what time *Oct-14, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Elected 2 Lt*
May 8-1862

Bank mark:

(042)

Aubrosby
Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Summers
Capt - Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman, Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mors

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

2 Lt Promoted to
Captaincy Nov 27/62

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Summers
Capt Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861*

Where

Quintana Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Summers

Capt. Co. H. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Quitman, Tex*

By whom *W. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Durkee*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albion

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

7 W Summers
Capt-Co, H,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A G Burke

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

CS (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J H Summers
Capt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept-25*, 1861.
Where *Quitman Tex*
By whom *Col M F Locke*
Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *A G Durkin*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks

Back mark:

Alt brook
Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

J W Summers
Capt-Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barker

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Sept 25/63

Newman Ga

Bank mark:

Albrosy

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Cav. Texas.

T.W. Summers
2-Lt. Co. H. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks : 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

(625)

J. Bay

5154

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

T. W. Summers

Capt. Co. H, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment
Oct. 1 1862.

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 23

Tilman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Cav. Tex

T. W. Grimmers

Capt. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

. 1863.

No. 3178

Amount \$ 453.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 574

Me. Baccado

1006.

INT

Copyright

VOUCHER NO. 82

Paid the 9th day of February...

1862 J. W. Summers 3rd Lieut. Co. H

10th Regt. Tex. Cavalry... C. S.

From the 1st day of November...

1862 to the 26th day of November 1862

Pay.....\$ 78.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 78.00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. W. Summers*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dolla.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>2^d Lieut.</i>	<i>Nov 1st 62</i>	<i>Nov 26th 62</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>91</i>		<i>78</i>		
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							<i>70 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

by of..... *Capt. M. G. A. Barry*..... and to the..... *21.25*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. M. G. A. Barry*..... the sum of..... *78*..... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *78*.....
 To..... year's service,
 Forage,
 Amount, *78*.....

J W Summers
2nd Lieut Co. H, 10th Texas Cavalry

[BROKEN DUPLICATION]

VOUCHER NO. 345

Paid the 9th day of February

1862, J. W. Summers Capt. Co. 76

1st Regt. 1st Cavalry O. B.

From the 27th day of November

1862 to the 31st day of December 1862

Pay \$ 158.66

Forage

Amount \$ 158.66

The Confederate States of America,

To: W. H. Sumner

[illegible]

change for every additional five years' service; that I am not entitled to the same. 26
Capt. Chas. D. Wier, 1st Regt. M. B. S. Army
May of 1862. Capt. Chas. D. Wier, 1st Regt. M. B. S. Army, this 9th

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Leapt Woodhouse & Co. Ltd.
 the sum of One Hundred Fifty Eight & Two Pence
 being the amount in full of said account.

the amount in full of said account	
Pay,	\$ 158.66
To.....year's service,	
Forage,	
Amount	\$ 158.66

3 Wauwanes
Cord Co. No. 10th Regt Iowa Cavalry

[EXCISE DUPLICATION]

C. Voucher No 22

Abstract to 3^d Co 1863

Passed 22 August 63

22/9/63

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

August 21st
1863

To

- (14) Hundred Pro Pants
- 14 Hundred Coats
- (14) Hundred Pro Shirts
- (9) Hundred Pro Drawers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J W Sumner C. I. Co. H 10th

will use the articles specified in the above requisition

W R Corp. 2nd Co. Commision

A. G. Dime Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster.

J W Sumner

Capt. Co (B) K. P. 24th Regt.

Received at *Morden Mass*

the 22nd of August 1863 of

In full of the above requisition

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____, 186 .

Pay, - - \$ _____

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$ _____

Co H, 10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. W. Summers

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Lieutenant	May 8 th 1862	Aug 31 st 1862	3	23	90	-	339		
year's service									
Forage for									
Horses.									

\$ 339

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from First payment that I have received, and the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. G. Parker a g m b. s. a 100 Dollars, 8th day of November 1862, the sum of Three hundred & thirty nine Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - \$ 339 -

Forage, -

\$ 339 -

(NEVER DUPLICATE.)

J. W. Summers

VOUCHER No. 23 .

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To

L. H. Summers

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself									
<i>II Lieutenant</i>	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31st 1862</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
<i>year's service</i>									
Forage for									
Horses.									
							<i>\$ 180 00</i>		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. J. Parker A. G. H. C. S. Army*, and to the *31st* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. J. Parker A. G. H. C. S. Army* on the *15th* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *180 00*

Forage, -

Amount \$ *180 00*

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

L. H. Summers 2nd Lieut

Voucher no 74

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J W Gummers*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>Captain</i>	<i>January 1st 1863</i>	<i>Feb 28th 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for Horses,							<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. G. Durkee*....

a. m....., and to the *3rd* day of *December*..... 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Durkee a. m.*..... this *2nd* day of *March*..... 186*3*... the sum of *Two Hundred & Eighty*..... Dollars, being the

amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay..... *280.00*

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

280.00

(Signed duplicate.)

J. W. Gummers Capt. Co. H. 1st Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the....day of.....186

To the....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. W. Summers Capt. Dn.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself as Capt....	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
		<i>1863</i>							
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 280 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... *W. D. Dunsen Capt. & Capt. G. M.*..... and to the
28th..... day of *February*..... 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *W. D. Dunsen Capt. & Capt. G. M.*.....
 this..... *27th*..... day of..... *June*..... 186*3*, the sum of..... *Two Hundred*.....
and Eighty..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *280 00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *280 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. Summers
Capt. Comdg Co. 10th Texas
Cavalry

X *1440*
Summers, W. J.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285433	20
2	5507	21
3	5609	22
4	5671	23
5	5733	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Q.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Summer

Priv.

{ Capt H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos, Texas*

Oct. 31, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date,

Sept. 25, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 186*7*.

Where

Taos, Texas

By whom *Maj. C. S. A. G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Rio

Copied

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Summers,

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

Camp Farnoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

West of Miss. River.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Of | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Sumner

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lemoys, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
West Miss. River.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11. 10 Cav.

Texas.

H. T. Vannoy
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan 1 Feb., 1868.

When

Where

Sept. 25, 186

By whom

C. H. Larned

Period 12

1868

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent, 186

Remarks:

absent without leave
West of river

Bank mark:

P. M. Nov. Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate)

of 10 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Sumner
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 April 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 186

Where Co. H. 1st Texas

By whom W. L. Lister

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
Next of kin given

Back mark:

P. Mora - Recd.
Copy

1641
Sutherland John J.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286665	20
2	6792	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John S. Ireland
Cant. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 9th*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 11th*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11th*, 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Roll mark:

C. S. Ireland

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Ireland
Co. G

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

The State of Texas
County of Tusk

On this the first day of January
one thousand eight hundred
and sixty ~~three~~ ^{three} personally appeared before me

The Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for the
County aforesaid. Ann C. Everett, who after being
sworn according to Law deposeth and says that
She is the mother of John J. Southland deceased,
who was a private in Capt. Thompson's Company 1st
South Regiment of Texas Cavalry. Commanded by Col.
M. J. Locke in the service of the Confederate States in
the present war with the United States, that the said
Southland entered the service at Bellville, County
and State aforesaid of Tusk and State of Texas
on the 10th day of September A.D. 1861. and died at
Memphis on or about the 1st day of June
A.D. 1862. leaving neither wife child or father, but a
mother as the said Ann C. Everett his said
mother makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining
from the Government of the Confederate States whatever
may have been due the said John J. Southland at the
time of his death for pay, bounty, or other allowances
for his services as a private aforesaid.

~~Ann C. Everett~~

~~before me deposeth~~

~~to the effect~~

Ann C. Everett
Sworn to & Subscribed before me
day & date aforesaid
(Signed) Yandle J. P.
And on the same day and year aforesaid

also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid
George H. Wright who is well known to me, and whom
I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who
having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is
well acquainted with Ann C. Everett the Claimant and
also well known for several years John J. Southland deceased

Soldier, been mentioned and that the Statement - made
under oath, by said Wright, the Ann E. Everett the
Claimant as to relationship to said deceased Soldier
is true and correct in every particular to the best of
his knowledge and belief and that the said witness
is wholly disinterested

G. H. Wright

Sworn to & subscribed before me
day & date above written

(Miles. Gandy)

The State of Texas of J. J. N. Still clerk
County of Rock of the County Court
of Rock County
in the State of Texas, hereby certify that
Miles Gandy, the officer before ^{whom} the fore-
going ^{affidavits} ~~affidavits~~ were sworn to, is &
was, at the time said ^{affidavits} ~~affidavits~~ were
sworn to, an acting justice of the Peace
in & for said County, duly elected, bonded
& sworn & that all his official acts
are entitled to full faith & credit.

Witness my hand &
Seal of office, January
9th, A.D. 1863.

J. N. Still clk & court
By Thomas Smith, D.P.

John J. Featherland
Dec - P. Thompson
Co. "G" 10 June 1863

Ann E. Bennett
Mother
B. June 21 1863

Note W & M. July 22
1863

Harmony Hill
Quart Co.
Treasurer

Swain, M. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283374	20
2	3497	21
3	3583	22
4	3664	23
5	3743	24
6	3815	25
7	3886	26
8	3939	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____ Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

of 10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____, 1865.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Jones

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st of April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

186

Post mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Sept Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Swain
Grat Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *M. H. Swain*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort Worth*

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of name present as
M. H. Swain.*

Bank mark:

L. Swain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1864

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

(200)

Copyist

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 leav.

Texas

M. B. Swain
Pvt Leo B. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1 1863
To June 30 1863

When paid July 7 1863
By whom B. B. Comar

Amount \$ 24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 376

Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 bar Texas

M. R. Swain
Pvt. Co. B. 10 Texas bar.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.
To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 6, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonnar

Amount 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 445

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE)

M R Swain

Pvt Co B 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 24 1/2, 1863.

Date of issue May 28, 1863.

Signature

X

Remarks:

2573

(CONFEDERATE)

M. R. Swain

Pvt., Co. B, 10th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Qr. 1863.

for

May 13th 1863.

Date of issue.

Signature X

Remarks:

2573

Roll No.

Hoghe,

Copyist.

Sweeden, L

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286018	20
2	6141	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark _____

See also _____

\$

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

L. Sweden

Put

Age 17 years.
Appears on

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Taos Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861
Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

Oct. 31, 1861
Taos, Tex.

By whom *W. L. Hilton, Maj. & Lt.*
Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

L. Bouton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

J Sweeten

Put Co. F. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged & paid on
final statement

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 10 Cav. Tex.

S. Invaton.
Pvt. Co F 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862

Date of payment 11 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 578

W. H. Davis

(200)

202

Copyright

1644
Sweeton, S.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweeden, L.

1645
Tally. H. P.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52284908	20
2	5220	21
3	5292	22
4	5161	23
5	5210	24
6	5271	25
7	5330	26
8	5375	27
9	5221	28
10	14247288	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

79 J

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. P. Tully

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

J. W. Himmig
July 25, 1862
Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

1/ (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Tolly
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where C. Flournoy

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Amick

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copied

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

M. P. Sally

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25th Sep*, 1861.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. A. Secker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Linder*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

1 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Toney
Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 1*, 1863.

When

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *W. B. Seale*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *W. B. Seale*

By whom *W. B. Seale*, 1863.

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. Brown Copyist.

10 Cav. Texas.
(Confederate)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copy

J (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Tully
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25* Sept, 186*1*.

Where *Co. 9th Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *11. 5*

By whom *...*

To what time *30 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(002)

J. H. ...
Copy

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Tally
Pri. Co, *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *25 " Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *Flournoy*

By whom *M. A. Barker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *A. G. Barker*

By whom

To what time *31st Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Bailey
_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P Jally

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to Feb 16-1862

Albrosby

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

A. P. Taylor
Residence *Uphers Co. A*, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

A. P. Taylor
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

10

Texas

H. P. Talley
Pvt. Co. D. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

July 1
Aug 31

1863

1863

1863

Sept 21
G. F. Borner
22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *539*

L. E. Fehl

Copy

RECORD DIVISION
JAN 11 1964
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

(1) Auto Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacturing, and Sales

Iteration of Small Area 100

... ..

Wally

	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>1000</i>	<i>755</i>	<i>755 00</i>	<i>Turned over at</i>
			<i>trip and 3 apt 6 1/2</i>

Dollars.....Cents,

CO. J. 105 2/2000 can

Tally, W. J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284231
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. Saily

P. & Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 2* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Minniray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 4, 62

Bank mark:

(642)

T. A. Dorby

Capt

177
Tanton, Nathan

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30284235</i>	20
2	<i>46148</i>	21
3	<i>9345</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

7

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. A. 1000

Dr Co, Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

APPENDIX ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. 1 to Aug. 21, 1862

Realized:

When

Sept 25 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

Mr F. Locke

Period

12.2222

Last paid:

A. Stinebray

By whom

Oct 14

186/

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Died march 25

62

Bank mark:

H. A. Royley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Montgomery

Appears on a { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

11th Oct. 1864, 1864.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 79474.

Book mark

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Tautou

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrooby

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 10 Cav Texas

Nathan Tanton
Priv. Co. C. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 2, 1862

Died at Jacksonport, Ark.

Mar 22, 1862

Remarks: Effects \$40 dis-
posed of by doc't on
his death bed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 358

L. E. Felt

3-57.

Inventory of the
Effects of Nathan
Taunton Dec 13-
of Co C 10th Reg
Tex, Cavalry.

Nathan Taunton
Co C 10th Reg

(1 enclosure)

Recd H. S. S. May 2/62

Inventory of the property belonging to Nathan Van Lan
Lieut Private Company - 6th Regt Cavalry
into service March 22^d 1862, at Vicksburg Port Arkansas,
of \$100.00 - Rec^d for his services
clothing &c since his enlistment.

Said Lieut - was disposed of by said rec^d, on his
death bed.

Camp Van Lorn
Vicksburg Port Ark
March 2^d 1862

J. H. Tucker

Commanding Lieut -
Regt 6th Cavalry

W. C. McLaw 2^d Lieut

Inventory of the property belonging to Nathan Stanton
Private in Company B 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
He departed this life March 22^d 1862 at Jackson
Port Ark. Tex.

\$40.00 Am't rec^d for his services clothing &c
since his enlistment -
said Am't was disposed of by said de^d on his death

J. H. Rusk
Commander Co^d E - 10th
Reg^t Tex^s Cavalry

Change can turn
Jackson Port Ark
March 21/62
J. H. Rusk
C. J. Hall - 1st Lt
W. C. Mcbee 2nd "

1648
Taunton H. M.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taunton H. M.

Harman, M. H.
A, 10 Texas Cavalry

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

ate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Harman, M. H. H.

10
Tartt, L. L.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52288642	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Tull
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 11, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from duty
at the organization May
16 1862

Bank mark:

Tartt L. M.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50288652</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J M. Smith
Capt Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 1*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 186 *1*.

Where

Indian

By whom

W. H. Tsch

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead Dec 21 61

Book mark:

1651
Tammton, N.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tammton Nathan

Taunton, W. M.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5284114</i>	2
2	<i>9168</i>	11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Fountain

(Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 1861*

Muster-in to date

Sept 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Fountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W M. Canton
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to drive wagons

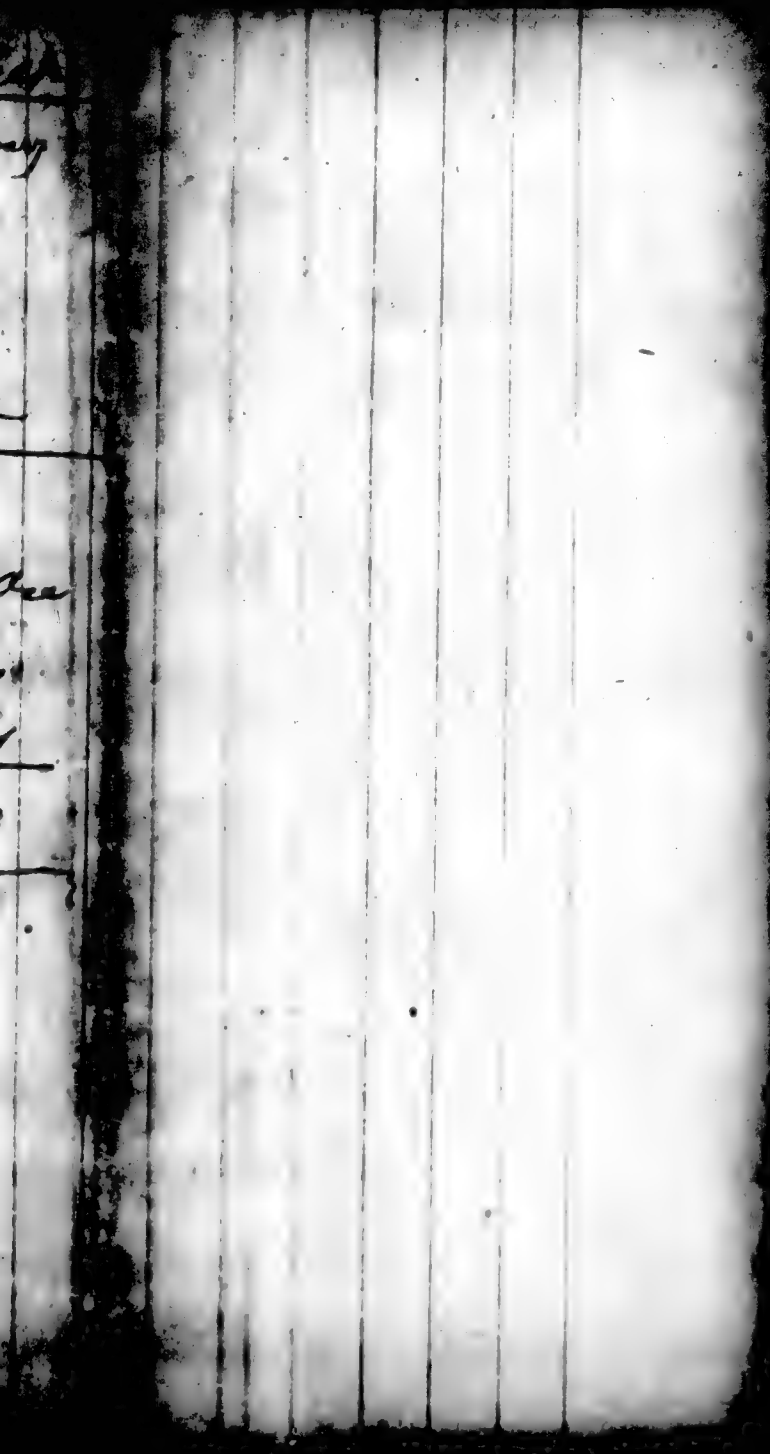
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Authrocity

Copyied.

March
Mrs. Nancy McLannan
Reynolds,
Taylor Co.
Georgia.

W. W. Huntley
P. O. E. 10 Texas
County
Tex. Nov 17. 1863



State of Georgia On this the fifteenth day of September
Taylor County, her 1863, personally came before
me, William Waddell a Justice of the Peace
and for the said County, Nancy McGlennay,
after being sworn according to law, deposes and
says that she is the mother of W. N. Jamison, deceased
who was a private Capt. W. E. McLean's Company
in the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry
in the service of the Confederate States, in the present
war with the United States; that the said
son, W. N. Jamison, was born in the County of
Wilkes, in the State of Georgia, on the sixth day
of September, in the year 1840; entered the ser-
vice at Quitman, County of Wood, and State
of Texas, on the sixteenth day of September,
1861, and died at Fort Jackson, in the
State of Arkansas, in the twenty-second day
of March, 1862, leaving neither wife nor child.
That she makes this deposition for the purpose
of obtaining from the Government of the Confed-
erate States, whatever may have been due the
said W. N. Jamison, at the time of his death,
for pay, ^{bounty} ~~or~~ other allowances, for his services as
private aforesaid.

Nancy McGlennay
made

Subscribed to and subscribed before
Sept 15th 1863 William Waddell J.P.

and on the same day and year aforesaid, also
deposed before me, a Justice of the Peace as

aforesaid, Col. W. Hodge who is well known

to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a man of
integrity and creditability, who, being by me duly
sworn, says on oath that he is well acquainted

with Nancy McGlamary, the claimant, and
knows for general W. N. Tamm, the

deceased soldier here mentioned, and
that the statements made under oath by the

said Nancy McGlamary, claimant, as to her
relationship to the said deceased soldier, are
true and correct, in every particular, to

the best of his knowledge and belief, and

that he, the said Col. W. Hodge is
fully disinterested.

Witness my hand and subscribed

at St. Louis this 15th day of 1863

Wm. H. Adill J.P.

State of Georgia I hereby certify that
Taylor County William Waddil before whom
the foregoing Affidavits of
Nancy McLamery and G. W. Hodges
to have been made, and whose genuine
signature is subscribed Thereto, was, at
the time of making and signing the same,
a Justice of the Peace in and for the County
of and State aforesaid, duly commissioned
and sworn, and to all of whose official
acts, as such, full faith and credit is,
and ought to be given, as well in the
Courts of Justice, as Therewith.

In Testimony whereof, I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed the Seal of the Superior
Court of the County of Taylor,
This 15th day of September A.D. 1868
James J. Harmon clk

1653
Taylor, G. W.
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284846	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Taylor

Pri., { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas, Texas

By whom G. W. Taylor

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

1654
Taylor, J. L.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285446	20
2	5546	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Taylor,
Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 186

Where

Camp Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Appointed 2d Sergt. Feb.
24, 1862, promoted to 1st Sergt.
April 18, 1862, Elected 1. Lieut.
May 8, 1862, promoted to Captain
June 26, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Taylor

Capt. Co. E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 186

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Ector.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copy

Taylor-

Capt.

10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G. O. 35
Sept of E. Term- Smith

Date:

Sept. 5, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

10 Cav

Texas.

J. F. Taylor

1st Lt. Co. E. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

(186)

J. Gay

Copy

By order of Lin of the
 Pat. & Reg. Dep't No. 2
 1st Feb 1865

from the original collection of the
British Museum.

Handwritten text: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" in the image.*

Shelbyville Tenn. Jan^y 11th 1863

Major Gen. W. H. T. Moore

Sir I hereby tender you my unconditional
resignation and respectfully ask that you forward the same to the War
Department at Richmond Va. Accompanying you will find Surgeon's
Certificate of disability which will explain my reasons, and I also
respectfully ask leave of absence from my command for thirty
days until the War Department shall act upon this my res-
ignation.

J. H. Taylor
Capt 60th Ill^y Regt
Texas Cavalry

Resignation of J. L. Captain
J. L. Taylor Co. E. 11th Regt.

Texas Cavalry

approved and
Respectfully forwarded
Plus Return of
(and) 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry
The application has not been
opposed to Small Co.
Rt. 1st Cavalry Regt.
(and) 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Approved and Respectedly forwarded
Capt Taylor was first sent in the
Company. Col. McKee was then Col.
but was not present at the time he
went to Texas when he remained some
time with Col. East. An order
of Genl. Cabell - promoted to the command
of the Regt. - Major Craig to Lt. Col. and
Capt. Redwine then came to the
line were promoted to Major.
Afterwards Col. McKee returned and
by an order from the Genl. of
War was ordered back to the
Regt. as Col. According to decisions
in a similar case this decision
ordering Col. McKee back to the Regt.
would properly set back Col. East.
Major Redwine Craig & Capt.
Redwine to their original positions
& Lt. Craig also back to the position
to which he was elected. I deem this
statement necessary to prevent any
further confusion in the Company &
Regt. Lt. Craig however who has been
commanding the Company by the
absence of Col. East is now of Capt.

No 1228
of the Company as Capt. These
facts may be necessary also in
making out his record should his
resignation be accepted -

He. d. Ector

1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Regt. Cavalry

delivered

20th March 1863
Shelbyville Jan 20 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Major Genl.

Respectfully forwarded

B. F. Cheatham

Major Genl.

1st Regt. Cavalry

Recd 1st Regt. Cavalry
Jan 24 1863

San Antonio

Ph. Hyatt, January 20th 1864

I certify that I have examined the said Captain
J. D. Taylor, formerly 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and officer,
because of ~~being~~ ^{being} ~~incapable~~ and I further declare that it is my belief
that he will not be able to perform his duties during the present
war. I recommend that his resignation be accepted.

J. B. Miner, Surgeon
10th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Certificate of Meritability of
Capt. S. L. Taylor Co. Regt 16th Regt
Texas Cavalry

I apprehend that the
 the applicant has not been
 exposed to small pox
 the Red Cross
 and the Key is in the

Approved
G. B. Thornton
Chief Surgeon
McCook Division

40 No 12 2ij
Mc Connolly - Jan.
20 1863

Respectfully forwarded -

M. H. Carter

Wm. G. C. C. C.

1st Miss Mc Cune
Aliv

Sheffield Jan 20 1863

Respectfully
Yours
May 1861

(Left)
 The water in a pit
 in my garden
 is quite cold

Respt from
B H. Heathman
Mg. & Co.
Pell's Creek

Shallanoga Aug 27th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

J. E. Johnston -
General -

By B. S. Ewell
Es. Es. Genl

Gen. S. Cooper.

Adt. Gen. Genial

Shelbyville Tennessee Jan. 20th 1863

Gen I hereby tender you my unconditioned
resignation. You will find Surgeons Certificate of disability which
will explain my reasons, and I also respectfully ask leave of
absence from my command for thirty days or until the War
Department shall act upon this my resignation.

J. L. Taylor
Capt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Ind. Cav.

Shelbyville Tennessee Jan 21st 1863
I certify that I hold no money or property belonging
to the Confederate States Government, and do further declare
that I am not indebted to said Government.
J. L. Taylor
Shelbyville Tennessee
January 20th 1863

J. L. Taylor
Capt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Ind. Cav.

Recd from 18th Regt
Letgo Co. 11th Jan 11th
1863 The within receipt
is acknowledged and
respected for and
M. H. Loeble
Capt. 11th Regt

Recd from 1st Regt 6th Cal
Letgo Co. 11th Jan 11th
1863

and respectfully forwarded
M. Loeble
1st Regt 6th Cal
1863

Approved
J. B. Thornton
Chief Surgeon
11th Regt 6th Cal

Recd from 1st Regt 6th Cal
Letgo Co. 11th Jan 11th
1863

Shelburne Conn Jan^y 10th 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Captain ~~John~~ ^{John} ~~W. H.~~ ^{W. H.} ~~of~~ ^{of} company C 10th Regt Conn
Cavalry and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier and officer because of Varicocele
and I further declare that it is my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties during the present
war I remain his obedient servant

W. B. Hinch Surgeon
10th Regt Conn

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

2
61

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. D. Taylor

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Captain year's service for Horses.	<i>October 31st</i>	<i>Dec 31st</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>\$ 280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. B. Octor A. J. M. C. S. A.*, and the *31st* day of *October*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. J. Dunker A. J. M. C. S. Army* the *31st* day of *January*, 186*3*, the sum of *two hundred and Eight* Dollars and no cents, the amount in full of said account.
Pay, - - \$ *280.00*

\$ 280.00

J. D. Taylor
Capt. A. J. Dunker

VOUCHER No. 17 :

Paid 26 day of February, 1862

J. H. Taylor
Capt C.S.

From the 31 day of Decr, 1862

To the 3 day of february 1863

Pay, - - \$ 149 32

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 149 32

10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt J. L. Taylor Capt Co E 10th Texas Cavalry Dr.*
(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR year's service	<i>Dec 31st 1862</i>	<i>Feb 3rd 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>32</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$149</i>	<i>32</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. J. Dunkerley Jr. M. S. Army, and*
 on the *31st* day of *December*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. B. Eckert Major & Q. M.*
 on the *26th* day of *February*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred & forty nine* Dollars,
 the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$ 149.32*

Forage, - - - *149.32*

(MAILED DUPLICATES.)

J. L. Taylor Capt Co E 10th Texas Cavalry

1083

10 Leaf Can

7

The Confederate States of America

on what account		Commenced	Expiring	Days charged	pay per month	amount
Pay for		31 st Aug	31 st Oct	2	140	280
Major						
Captain						

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and find that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have received pay, for as long as any part of the time therein charged. That I have been a commissioned officer for the time therein stated that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account & that toward the last payment received was to the 31st Aug 1862 from R. J. Tucker Capt Co. of M. C. A. Co. & at the same time acknowledge that I have received of W. B. Eckert Co. of M. C. A. Co. the hundred and eighty dollars the 14th day of November 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

J. F. Taylor Capt Co (E)
 1st Regt Tex Cav

Pay \$280.00
 Amount \$280.00

✓ *1655*
Taylor, J. N.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50283375</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

J. N.
PAGE NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

T. N. Taylor

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 2, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 2, 1861.

When

Where Antietam

By whom M. G. Locke

Period 2 mo

Last paid: J. A. M. Bray

By whom Oct 25, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: By conscript aid

Discharged June 25,

62

by Capt. [unclear] per

power of [unclear]

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

✓ 1656
Taylor, J. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50284956</i>	20
2	<i>5727</i>	21
3	<i>5049</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Y (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Taylor
Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862
dated *Mar 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb 23, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

4

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Taylor
Pri. Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where C. Flournoy

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Winbray

To what time 25 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct 15,
1862.

Back mark:

J. Brown

Copied.

4 (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Taylor

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25* *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Plummer*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimmering*

To what time *28* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Oct 15*
1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copy

Taylor, T.W.

Co. D, 10th Tex.

Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3473 page.....

Effects Aug 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

124

5

J. W. Taylor

Pvt Co. D. 12 Reg Texas

appears on a **Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

, 1863.

Receipt filed

No.

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

756
16.20

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 631

W. D. Ballou
copy

J. W. Taylor dec
P. Smith
10th Jan 1864

Capt. R. W. Smith
Atty

R. 3^d Mch 1863

The State of Va. { Removent minding by three
County of upshur { presents that I Maryland
A Taylor wife of J. W. Taylor died, a private
in Captain R. W. Smith in M. F. Locks Regiment
10 Regiment of Va. Cavalry have this day and do
by their present make, consult and appoint
Capt R. W. Smith


My Son and lawful
attorney in fact for me and in my name place
and stead to make demand and ask for Recd and
Recd all money of my charge that the conf
idential State of America ^{is my son} for services Recd
and said confidential ~~for services Recd~~
a Soldier and I do hereby authorize and empow
er my said atty to do and perform all things
needful and necessary to be done in order to draw
the money due my said husband from
said confidential and I do hereby Ratify and
confirm all and every thing that my said atty
shall lawfully do in and about the prem
ises as fully to all intents and purposes as if
I were personally present to do the same
Signed sealed and delivered the 24th day of
Decr 1862 Maryland A Taylor

The State of Va. { J. M. Simpson Chief Justice
County of upshur { of said County on the 24th
day of December 1862 personally appeared
Maryland A. Taylor the maker of the
above and foregoing power of atty dated
the 24th day of December 1862 and acknowl
edged that she had signed sealed and delivered the
same for the purposes and considerations
therein set forth to certify which I have this day
at my office in the Town of Salem affixed
the Seal of the County Court of said County
the 24th day of Decr 1862
J. M. Simpson Chief Justice

J. W. Taylor. dec.
Jr. Smith Co. Co
10 Cav. Dep

Maryland A. Taylor
wid

R. 27 Mar. 1863.



No. 10 Trous. Car

Nov. 1860 July 22

the state of Texas } Before me J. M. Simpson
County of Upshur } Chief Justice of said county
on the 4th day of Dec 1862 personally appeared
Maryland A. Taylor and being duly sworn
says that her husband of ~~Mary~~ Taylor
a private in Captain R. W. Smith's comp
any and M. F. Lock's Regiment 10 Regt of
Texas Cavalry is dead ^{and} she is the
surviving wife of said dead

Mary land A. Taylor

At the same time personally appeared
Robert B. Meyer & James Jones and says that
they know of their own knowledge that
Mrs Maryland A. Taylor is the surviving wife
of said dead Robert B. Meyer

James Jones

Sworn to and subscribed the 26th day
of Dec 1862 to certify which I have this
day at office in the Town of
Bilmar affixed my hand and
seal of the county court of said
county

J. M. Simpson

Chief Justice of U. C.

Taylor, W. H.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5028</i>	<i>6522</i>	2
2		<i>6144</i>	2
3			2
4			2
5			2
6			2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Taylor

Out, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex

By whom Lieut W. L. Hilton Maj. L. A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Barton
Copper

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tayler

Put Co F 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Luitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks died at Leonuth
May 17. 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

1635
Templeton, John A.
Co. L., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287951	20
2	8014	21
3	8136	22
4	8156	23
5	8225	24
6	8290	25
7	8355	26
8	8417	27
9	8479	28
10	46536469	29
11	45842175	30
12	743641	31
13	801595	32
14	582785	33
15	445375	34
16	878551	35
17	46027402	36
18	851372	37
19	862577	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John A. Templeton

Priv. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 2 Tex

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Jan 2 Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton Maj. U.S.A.

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

T (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Templeton
Bat. Co. I,

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mo. 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. R. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(102)

Wm. Bond

Copyist

(Confederate.)
T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Templeton
Priv Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

*Camp Flanagan
M. F. Lake*

By whom

12 Mo 2

Period

Last paid:

U. G. Burk

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Templeton
4 Sgt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Henry & Co*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Appointed 4 Srgt
Feb 4, 1863

Bank mark:

(1862)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

D (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. Templeton
Sgt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michs ap*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Hornum

By whom

M. F. Lee

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dukes

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

1863,

Law Boyd
Copyist

D (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Templeton
489t Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Floyd*

By whom *M. F. Loebe*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. A. Templeton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Dimpleton
48th Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Camp B. Larnoy

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Dukes

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

D
1st. Temp. Co.
4th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____
Sept 22nd 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks *Missing since the*
Battle of Chickamauga

Bank mark: _____

Dr. Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Templeton
4 Sgt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. R. R. R.*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *ill - sent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at*
the battle of Mansfield
Sept 1

x Roll torn.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 | 11 | 1865
John A. Campbell
2nd Co. S. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 238

W. W. Hill
Clerk

(Confederate.)

J 10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Templeton,
Sergt. Co. I. 10 Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., dur-
ing ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured New Orleans

When captured Sept. 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(6396)

J. T. Hensley

Agent

J (Confederate.) Tex
10 Cav

J A Templeton
Sgt Co 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 17, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 339

C. E. McLaughlin
Appd.

(Confederate.)

J | *10 Cav* | *Texas*

J. A. Pennington

Sergeant Capt. 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Oct 1, 186*3*.

Where captured

Chickamauga

When captured

Sept 20, 186*3*.

When discharged

Oct 2, 186*3*.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Co. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *146*

J. A. Pennington

(Confederate.)

C. H. War

J. A. Emerton

Sgt 60 I. 15, 1st in Sar-

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville. Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *near Gallatin Tenn*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

001; sheet

9

2 5 War

Copy

71
(Confederate)

10

*Lieut. Col. F. D. [unclear]
10 Sept 1862*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received during Oct., 1862.

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Sept. 10, 1862

Number of roll

22; sheet

(6396)

81 *Corried*

(Confederate.)

7

10

Texas.

John U. Templeton
Serg't, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.

When received *Oct 4*, 1863.

When transferred *May 4*, 1865.

Remarks: *Forwarded
to New Orleans for Ex-
change*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126

J. M. Weaver

(000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

11

24

11 Templeton
Sept 10 1863

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Sept 10 1863

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93; sheet 2

Geo Guzman

Copyist.

(65%)

(Confederate.)

10
1000
Capt. J. J. Thompson
1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *and dated*

, 186

Where captured *Thompson, La.*

When captured *Sept. 10*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll.

183 sheet

(1865)

L. E. Felt

Copied

1659

Turman. J. G.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turman. J. G.

1660

Turman. W. H.

Co. 4 , 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turman. W. H. H.

1661
Terry, James
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30285740	20
2	5311	21
3	5379	22
4	5632	23
5	5734	24
6	5759	25
7	5844	26
8	5899	27
9	5944	28
10	46534879	29
11	604130	30
12	15843231	31
13	15773609	32
14	801157	33
15	883191	34
16	494478	35
17	9178550	36
18	46039877	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

5 U.S. Vol Eng

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Terry
Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
 { Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Terry

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

P. Mura-Rise

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J.

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Ferry,

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. T. Moore. Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Terry,
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom W. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murken.

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St.

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Terry
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 4 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

Elk Horn

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. G. Carter

To what time

Sept. 25, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Copy

(Confederate.)

J. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James Terry,

1st. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where E. F. Lemoz, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

T.

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Terry,
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

Co. F. Lemoine.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Larkins.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. M. Rios.
Copy

(Confederate)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Terry
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where G. F. Lemoine

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Kirkley

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Chickamauga.

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rine
Copy

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Terry,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Lieutenant of war cap-
tured at Chickamauga
Sept. 18/63.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

S. M. C. Lewis

1st Reg. C. S. I. L. Co.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *May 10*, 1863.

Where captured *near C. S. I. L. Co.*

By whom captured

When paroled *May 10*, 1863.

To what point forwarded *to*

Page 100

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1. page 114
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. C. Lewis *Copy*

10 Des. m. h. 10.5

James Terry
 P.O. to C. Wheat. 1st. Despatch
 Appears on a

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Chocoma Co.
Sept 17, 1863

Number of re...

14. The

100

6 J. W. McKusick

(Confederate.)

1 10 Law | Tex

James Terry
Por Co 6 10 Reg Texas Caval

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Near Chickamauga

When captured Sept 19, 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheet 2

(200)

W. H. Burton

Copyist

J

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Div.

James Terry
1st Co & 10 Regt. 4th Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept. 14*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *6 Months*

When *Sept. 20*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 337

C E M Laughlin

(100)

App'd.

(Confederate.)

G | 10 Nov 1863

James Jones
Wm. L. Jones

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Nov 30, 1863.

Where captured William Jones

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

When discharged Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Wm. L. Jones

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 110

(Confederate.)

T

10

240

Thas

James Perry
Pot. Co. E. 10 June 20.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured Chicamunga Va.
When captured Sept 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

209; sheet

10 J. A. Wright

(6300)

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav Tex

+ James Terry
Priv. Co. E. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Chicamanga & a

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks: Never received here.

+ Name cancelled on roll

Number of roll:

Sheet 9

(page)

J. N. Hammer

Appr.

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 | Reg't Texas.

James Terry
Oct, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicamunga La

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

When received Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred April 6, 1865.

Remarks: Enlisted in S

U. S. Army

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126

(Confederate.)

James Henry
11 6th *1st*
Regt. Inf

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into 5th U. S.
Volunteer Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated *1st Feb.*, 186

Where captured *Cincinnati, Ohio*
When captured *Sept. 10, 1863*
Remarks:

Number of roll:
254 sheet
(0006)

W. H. Collins

Terry, James

Pvt.

Co. E, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav. (Dismt'd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1862
Tharp, R. G.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2452
2		2575
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. G. Sharp

pot

Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lutcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Term

Oct 3, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Broth Chilton, Major

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Pickens

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas. George
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284/15	20
2	4234	21
3	4441	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Thomas

Age *31* years. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

10th Cav. Texas

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21

1861

Where

By whom

Isaac Thomas

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

George Thomas

Pvt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1861

Where *Quilman*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Stimpert*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Died May 1, 62*

Bank mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

I 10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

San Antonio: 1200 Co.
Texas Oct. 11, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *2000*; equipments, \$ *3500*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyright.

Thomas W. M.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44247278</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Thomas
Private, Co. *P*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Parola Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

139

(2000)

M. M. Thomas Copyist.

Thomason, J. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50288043</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Thompson
Priv Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quincy

By whom

Wm. Locke

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged on Surg
Certificate of Disability Nov
2, 1861.*

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Thomason, J. C.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>54288072</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

T. Co. Thimason
Pvt Co, *J*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862

Where *Co. Mobile*

By whom *W. H. Locke*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Embury*

To what time *Jan 24, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died April 25, 1862*

Book mark:

D. W. Boyd
Copyist.

Thompson, B. F.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3025</i>	20
2	<i>4134</i>	21
3	<i>4134</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll
March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

discharged at ACS
and on General Order

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B F Thompson
Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 25, 1862

Place Camp M Knight

Remarks: Transferred to
Company "E"

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W B Crosby
Corr.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
John W. Wilson { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Rev. Genl

P. F. Thompson
Pvt. Co. G. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Oct 17, 1861.

To

Apr 17, 1862.

When paid

Oct 24, 1862

By whom

J. A. Winney

Amount

\$181.50

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 553

J. A. Winney

Thompson, C. A.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30287944</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Thompson

Priv. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec 24

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Laurel

By whom

Geo W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

1.5

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Laurel

Thompson, C. H.

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52288011</i>	20
2	<i>81145</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Thompson
Plt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

L. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Phomison

Priv Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 26, 1862.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

Thompson, E. J.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30286146</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E F Thompson

Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Coffeyville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Mimbrey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged & paid on
final statement

Bank mark:

(202)

L O Barton

Copyist.

1549

E. F. Thompson

222.

17 Sept/12

Co. F 10 TEXAS Cav

No. 59.

The Confederate States, Private

To *E. F. Timmons* Discharged from *W. T. Smith*
Company *F* 2 Regiment of *Texas Cav* Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from <i>1</i> of <i>March</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to <i>5</i>		
of <i>Aug</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>5</i> months <i>5</i> days		
at <i>12</i> dollars per month	<i>60</i>	
For use and risk of Horse <i>5</i> <i>Mar</i> <i>5</i> days, at 40 cents a day	<i>60</i>	
For pay for traveling from <i>Camp Big Creek, G. A. T. Co.</i> the place of my discharge,		
to <i>Camp, E. A. T. Co.</i> the place of my enlistment or enrollment,	<i>90</i>	
<i>900</i> miles, at ten cents a mile		
For pay for Bounty		
For Clothing not drawn		
For retained pay due		

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance due *222*

RECEIVED, of Capt. H. T. MASSENGALE, Paymaster Confederate States Army, this
17 day of *Sept* 186*2*, *Twenty Two* dollars,
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay *22*

Traveling allowance *00*

Bounty

Clothing

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Dollars *222*

James Hoge

For Value received I assign
the within to James Mage
this 13th day of Sept 1862
E. H. Thompson

Test.
G. S. Mitchell A. J. M.

Thompson, George W.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30287445</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Thompson

{ Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 24

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
First Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Thompson, H. J.
Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50287949</i>	20
2	<i>8012</i>	21
3	<i>8133</i>	22
4	<i>8206</i>	23
5	<i>8273</i>	24
6	<i>8327</i>	25
7	<i>8407</i>	26
8	<i>8514</i>	27
9	<i>144247357</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

T

H. J. Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec-24

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec-24
Geo. M. Chilton Co. S. A.
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$135¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Thompson
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Dec 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186*1*.

Where

Beitman

By whom

M. F. Loom

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. Wimbrey

To what time

May 28, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Thompson
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

John B. ...
Copy

T (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Thompson
Det Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Loken

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burke

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

I (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Thompson
Capt Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mon 4 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Germany*

By whom *W. H. L...*

Period *12 Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Thompson*

To what time *July 27*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

Claborn
Capt

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

T

H. J. Thompson
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Signature
Copy

(Confederate.)

J 10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Thompson
H. B. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. J. Thompson
Capt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Reenlisted

A. J. Barker
(Aug. 31), 1863

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Thompson
Private, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(5000)

A. J. King
Capped.

Thompson H. P.
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35284206	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Thompson
1st Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Coffeeville

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. H. H. H. H. H.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged

July 19, 62

Paid on final

statement

Check mark:

A. A. Rayby

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
H. P. Thompson

Co. B

10th Reg't of Texas

Approved
G B Thurston

Medical Director
District of Chattanooga



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 3
1862.

Approved
Aug 16 1862

L. J. Graham
Act Brig Surgeon
1st Brigade
Churchill's Div
A M Green

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. P. Thompson, of Captain *W. G.*
Thompson Company, (*Co.*) of the *10th Heavy* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Dr. J. L. L. L.*, of
Regiment of *2nd Heavy*, at *Jefferson*
day of *December* 186*2*, to serve *for* years; he was born
in the State of *Alabama*, is *thirty* years
feet, *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Physician*. During the last two
said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days, (Here consult directions on Form. Nat. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

consequence of *camp dysentery and camp fever.*

W. H. Smith Capt. Comdr.

10th Heavy Reg. Co.
Camp *Chattanooga Tenn.*
July *16th* 186*2*

W. E. Mc Kee
Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *W. P. Thompson* of
Thompson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

(Here consult Form 1124, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Nat. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *partial paralysis*
the lower Extremities

A. H. Rarford Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *17th* day of *July*, 186*2*, at *Camp McCown*

A. H. Gray Col. Commanding the *1st*
Brigade

Note 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town... County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Thompson, James

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50788031</i>	20
2	<i>8137</i>	21
3	<i>82117</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

I

James Thompson
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Left west of Miss
River sick.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Thompson
Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4 1862

Where

Centro Point, Ark

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. Winkler

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left sick west of
Miss. River.*

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

T
James Thompson
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 29 July, 1863

July 12, 1862
Leitchfield, Ark.
M. S. Locke
12 mos.

, 186

Bank mark:

J. W. Boyd
Capt.

The State of New York, J. P. Williams (Just of the Peace)
County of (Herkess) } Court of the Peace and Magistrate
knoweth that John Cooper a Citizen of said County
was duly appointed administrator of the estate of
James Thompson decd. by the District Court of Chancery
County of said County on the 15th day of June 1862 and that
he is duly bonded and qualified as the law directs
in such cases, and I further certify that said
John Cooper is at present acting the acting
Administrator of said estate.

Given under my hand and seal of office
in the Town of Newburgh this 6th day of June
1865

(J. P. Williams)

Justice of the Peace

Attest John Cooper

Just of the Peace

Seal

made 14th July 1865

Attest at Newburgh
the 10th day of January
1865

May 11 63.

John Thompson

James Thompson decd
2d 10 " "

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 6 day of January 1863 personally appeared before
me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,
John Cooper ^{2nd} *son of James Thompson* who, after being sworn according to law,
deposes and says that he is the *son of James Thompson* ^{2nd} *son of*
deceased, who was a private of Captain *W B C Martin*
Company, 1st Cavalry Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lock in the service of the Confederate States in the
present war with the United States; that the said *James Thompson*
entered the service at *Ark* in *County and State of*
Ark about the 28 day of February 1862 and died
at *Pine Bluff* on or about the 26 day of May 1862
leaving *no wife or child* That *John Cooper* ^{2nd} *son of*
makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Con-
federate States whatever may be due the said *James Thompson*
at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as
aforesaid. Said *James Thompson* was born in *Cherokee Co. Ala.*
Sworn to and subscribed before me.

John I. Murray, J. P.
And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as afore-
said, *Mary E Reynolds* who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to
be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that she
is well acquainted with *John Cooper* the claimant, and also well knew for
15 years, *James Thompson* the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned,
and that the statement made under oath by said *John Cooper* the claimant as
to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of
his knowledge and belief, and that she the said *Mary E Reynolds* is wholly
disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

John I. Murray, J. P.

STATE OF TEXAS—COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that *John I. Murray* before whom the foregoing affidavits
of *John Cooper* and *Mary E Reynolds* appear
to have been made and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making
and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commis-
sioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given
as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the
seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 6th day

Murray

A. D. 1863

John I. Murray

Chas. C. Chamberlain

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Dec 25th 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt. Martins* Company,
() of the *10th* Regiment *Texas Carl.* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *James Thompson* of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mo's 31st Oct* 1861. and *his death not*
Reported 186

E. A. Taylor
Lt Col & a gns

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

1863

May 20

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company

10 ^{late} Private

of Captain
Regiment Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

186 2

Alleged, died May 26

H. J. Thompson

Enlisted 31st Dec 1861 12 mos

Discharge not taken

J. Schuch

Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

(2) Auction Office
May 1863

320 returns of the 10th 1863
leave in this office

John M. Wilson

24 M 2 1863
June 6th / 63

James Thompson
entered Feb. 11th / 62
for 12 mos. not
paid on Roll from
enlistment to Feb.
24th / 62. No roll
Roll in this office
J. M. Wilson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late Private of Captain

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

James Thompson
Company

10 Weeks
Private of Captain
Martin
Cavalry

May 20 1863 J. C. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Thompson J. C.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50286091</i>	20
2	<i>6207</i>	21
3	<i>6205</i>	22
4	<i>6340</i>	23
5	<i>6408</i>	24
6	<i>6467</i>	25
7	<i>6550</i>	26
8	<i>6553</i>	27
9	<i>14424727</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Thompson

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

dec 1, 1861

Where

Coffeeville
N. F. Locke

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Thompson
Pvt Co, T, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 3rd 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Dep Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom Ab Shurkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital
at Jordan Tenn.
at Holly Springs Miss May 1862

Dr on roll

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1023)

Copy

(Confederate)

T. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. C. Thompson,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861

Where Camp Ector.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Curlee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

T. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Thompson,
Pvt. Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Ector.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Thompson

Burt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Cp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Surkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Thompson,
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Thompson

Priv

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

1861

Where

Leptector

By whom

M. F. Locke
1 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Lurker
Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Thompson

Out, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for upl 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detailed in Pro guard
order Genl Ector Nov.
1863

Mark:

L. Burton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Thompson
Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Waco, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of men

122

(1865)

H. H. King
Capped

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1861

10

J. C. Thompson

Co. B 10 Regt. Va. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	1865
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged from service	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Died	186
Remarks	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 190

W. H. Loring

Thompson John M.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51786386</i>	20
2	<i>9276</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *Crumphrey Cur?*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson
Age *31* years.
Appears on *Company* Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Oct 31, 1861*
Apr 25, 1861
Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *200* 100; equipments, *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

Mr. M. Thompson
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. M. Thompson
Capt. Co. G. 10th Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped
transfer or promotion

_____, 186

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

T. C. Gray
T

(186)

Copy

REPLY
REFER TO

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

May 7, 1934.

Mrs. Lois Thompson Todd,
720 Exchange Blvd.,
Kansas City, Mo.

The records show that John M. Thompson, Capt., Co. G, 10th Regt. Tex. Cav., C.S.A., was mustered in at Teco, Tex., Oct. 31, 1861, age 31 years. This regt. was re-organized in May, 1862, and he appears to have been dropped from the rolls.

No later record of him has been found as of that organization.

One J. M. Thompson appears to have served as Capt. of Co. G, Crump's Regt. Tex., Cav., also known as Lane's Regt. Texas Cav., and as the 1st Texas Part. Rangers, C.S.A., but no rolls are on file in this office for that company. He appears to have been in service as early as April 29, 1863, and was paroled at Marshall, Tex., Aug. 16, 1865, having been surr. by Gen. E. K. Smith, C.S.A.

His residence is shown as Rusk Co., Tex.

MC

Thompson, K. B.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5028744</i>	20
2	<i>8064</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

7

K. B. Thompson

Pvt.

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas Feb

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Texas Feb

Where

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton M. C. S. A.
12 mos

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Car Bond

Copy

T (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

K. B. Thompson
1st Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich 1 to June 31*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sep. 25*, 1861.

Where *Quettman*

By whom *M. D. Soere*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *V. H. Minchey*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing* 20, 1862

Bank mark:

V. H. Minchey
Copyist.

Thompson, Malcomb

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50287879</i>	20
2	<i>8070</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

William Thompson
Ensign, { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 60 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec, Tex.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas Tex

By whom Col. Clinton M. Smith.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Del Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

Malcom Thompson
Bnt Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Reitman*

By whom *M. B. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Miniboy*

To what time *July 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead June 22, 1862.*

Bank mark:

(622)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Thompson, R. F.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55283269</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Mass. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

165
Thompson, Simon

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50782510	20
2	9151	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Simon Thompson

2d Lt. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Two Tex.*
Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Two Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Miller*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$200* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

✓ | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Simon Thompson

2 Spt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 21, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. C. Crook

Capt.

1651

Thompson, J. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256798	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Thompson
Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Smithton, Texas*

By whom *Col. M. T. Cook*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*

To what time *Oct 25*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged while
mess. gone to N. H. Road
on final statement.*

Check mark:

A. J. Sawyer

Copyist.

Thompson Wiley D.

Co. *D.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287450	20
2	8013	21
3	8195	22
4	8205	23
5	8274	24
6	8346	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

I

Wiley L. Thompson

Priv.

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas Sep

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Texas

Where

Geo. M. Chilton major

By whom

12 mos.

Period

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$135¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Boyd

(Confederate.)

I | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. L. Thompson
Ant Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Wittman

By whom

M. D. Lore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. T. Nimbay

To what time

Decy 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Thompson

Priv Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where

Camp Plornoy

By whom

M. D. Loeck

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Henslee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. D. Thompson

Copy

T

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Thompson

Pvt Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 8th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Florida*

By whom *M. F. Lane*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Barker*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Thompson
But Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.

Stormy
M. F. Locke
12 Mon.

A. G. Clarke
Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

Jab Boyd
Copyist

D

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Thompson

Bnt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Horn

By whom

Wm. L. ...

Period

12 M...

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. ...

To what time

May 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed near ... 1863
at ... city, Miss.*

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Thompson, W. J.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30288462</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Thompson
Pvt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4th et*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. S. Jackson*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Durkin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See n.*

Bank mark:

L. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Thompson, W. R.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30287943</i>	20
2	<i>8010</i>	21
3	<i>8192</i>	22
4	<i>3214</i>	23
5	<i>8272</i>	24
6	<i>8331</i>	25
7	<i>8400</i>	26
8	<i>8461</i>	27
9	<i>8513</i>	28
10	<i>144947356</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Thompson
Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Ant
Age *29* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Nov 31, 1861*
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31, 1861.*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov 31, 1861.*

When *Nov 31, 1861.*
Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*
By whom *12 men.*

Period *100*
No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.
Book mark: *Thompson*

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. K. Thompson
Pvt

Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. S. Loeve

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. A. Minbray

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Geo Boyd

Coyt.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

T
W. R. Thompson
Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 16, 1861
Blarney
M. D. Severe

12 mos
A. G. Durkee
Oct. 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

W. R. Thompson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

D
W. G. Thompson
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Dec 4, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Pickens

By whom

M. F. Hoke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Hunkie

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Bank mark:

(502)

W. G. Hunkie

Copyist.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

D
W. R. Thompson
Co. D 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, _____, 1863.
March 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.
Plomery
M. B. Moore
12 mon.

W. R. Curbee
July 28, 1863.
Present.

Bank mark:

Del Bayle
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. Thompson

pvt Co I 10th Tex Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 31 , 1864 .

Signature

X

Remarks: age 35 years on wounded
fur. fr Hosp Macon Ga. 60
days fr Aug 23 /64

1955

No.

Alfred.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

D

M. J. Thompson
Batt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 4 June 1863.

Sept 16, 1861.

Reimburse
M. J. Thompson
12 mtr

W. J. H. H. H.
Apr 30, 1863.

Bank mark:

La Boye

Copy

D

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Thompson
(Pvt Co. D), 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1863.

Where

Germany

By whom

M. D. Lee

Period

12 Mts.

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Barker

To what time

June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(102)

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Thompson
Pat Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1863.

Where

Princeton

By whom

M. D. G. & Co

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Barker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

37

T

10 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Thompson
Plt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 25*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Ballisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Alg. Durkee*

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed to guard
Commissionary by ord. Gen.
Ector March 1864. Reenlist-
ed.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(207)

Copyist

J

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Thompson
Capt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(300)

W. R. King

Copyright

10 Tex

Car

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *W. D. Thompson* *Co. I 10th Tex. Cavalry*

- Notes.**
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY, at date, will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 3. When stoppages are due under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already received, must be carefully stated.
 4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.				WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAY.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inch's		State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	When.	Where Town and State.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what Time.		Paid \$
W. A. Thompson	Private	24	Blue	Black	Fair	5	11	Texas	Cherokee County	Farmers	Sept 16 1861.	Genl Leake Texas	1 year	1 year	Aug 31 1861	50		W. A. Thompson was recruited in the arm in a skirmish in the Army Aug 6/61

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the Pay & Muster Office of Co. I 10th Tex. Cavalry.

Station: *At Fort Smith* Date: *August 7/1861*

John H. Hall
Capt. (Adjut. Genl.)

Of Lieut. Ex Bond
Moulton College Hospital

Moulton La August 28th 1864

In accordance with Genl Order No 17. & Genl
Order Office, a furlough of sixty days is
hereby granted to the following named Soldier to
visit Columbia Miss his place of residence, where
under Genl Order No 141. A & J. Genl Office
(last being he will report to the nearest Enrolling
Officer, and at the end of which time, he will rejoin
his command or be considered a Deserter

Prof M R Thompson of Co "D" 10th Regt Texas Cavalry
Columbia, Arkansas Brigade

Quartermaster will furnish transportation

Columbia Miss }
"H & Ches & R" }
(Sgt)

M. G. Hartmanland
Senior Surgeon Ex Bond

Thornton, F. M.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>91281174</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Thompson
Co. I { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1861
Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *100*; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Oct 10, 1861

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

10 Cav. Va.

F. M. Thornton
Priv. Co. G 10 Va. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *23 June*, 186*2*.

By whom:

J. A. Kinbray

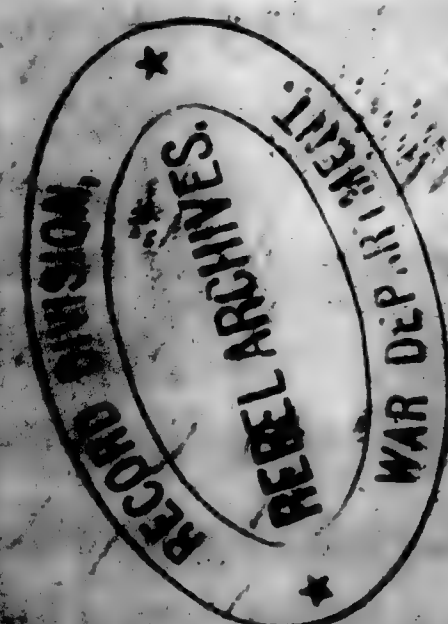
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 672.

W. H. Davis

Certificate of Discharge
For Discharge in Case
of 132

J. M. Thornton
Private Co "C"
10th Regt Va Cavalry



...ability for discharge

Thorton of Captain C. B. Kilgore's Company "G" of the
Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted by
S. La Crosse of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry
at Texas on the 25th day of September 1862
... one (1) year. He was born in Hancock
in the State of Georgia is 22 years of age
... 10 inches high fair complexion blue eyes
... and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
... the last ten (2) months said Soldier
... must for duty 60 days

W. J. Hart
1862

C. B. Kilgore
Capt Commanding Co. "G"
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

I Certify that I have carefully examined the
said F. M. Thorton of Captain Kilgore's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis which will be
during the term of his enlistment

Discharged this 23rd day of ... 1862 at ...
W. J. Hart, Adjutant General
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry
W. J. Hart
W. J. Hart

(Duplicate)

Thornton, B. D.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5128 4630</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

✓

10 Cav. Texas.

B D Horton

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Ambrosy

1686-a

Thurlow, J. P.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thurlow, John P.

16
Tillman, S. S.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3028491	20
2	30222	21
3	3004	22
4	5107	23
5	5105	24
6	3231	25
7	3241	26
8	3243	27
9	4454725	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Private *William*

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wichita Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

139

(6376)

H. H. *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Williams
1st Co., 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Feb*, 1863

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. Barker*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

1042

J. S. Williams

Copyd.

J (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. S. Gillman
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 5*, 186*4*
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Tillman
Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

15th Feb, 1862

Little Rock Ark.

M. J. Locke

1 year

U. S. Archer

31st Dec, 1862

Present

Appointed 3rd

pet at Feb 1st 1863.

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Tillman
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted: *13th Feb*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(102)

J. Brown *Captain*

y (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Gillman
1st Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

18th Feb, 1862.

Little Rock Ark

M. F. Locke

1 year

C. G. Durkee

30 Apr, 1863

Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown *Copied*

J

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Tillman
1st Corp Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *15th Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *M. H. Cooke,*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Barker*

To what time *30th June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Book mark:

1 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Gillman
Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 186*2*,
dated Nov 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *M. R. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Timmerman*

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Mason
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Tillman
Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

Enlisted:

When 18 Feb, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom W. B. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Locke

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(can)

J. B. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S.S. Tillman

Co. B. 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

1864.

Date of issue Sept 20

1864.

Signature

S.S. Tillman

Remarks:

2305

No.

CLORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

10 Cav

Tex

S. S. Tillaman

Pvt Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks wounded, left thigh, seriously.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. Abstract E 186

Pri L S Tillman
Co B 10th Texas Cav
20th April 1864

RECEIVED BY THE REQUISITION

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the document, including a large signature at the bottom right.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION :

By *S. S. Tillman* Co "B" 10th Tex Cav

(1) *One year's pay*

(2) *One year's pay*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances:

Requisition for 1000 lbs of Flour

Requisition for 1000 lbs of Flour

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Map of F. G. Michailoff Quartermaster C. S. Army

Tilman, Henry M.

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30287047</i>	20
2	<i>5071</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry M. Timan

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas, Texas

1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 31, 1861.

Where

Texas - Texas

By whom

Geo. W. C. C. C. C. C.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$900; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Boyer

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Tillman
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quilman

By whom

Wm. Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Left May 30, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

1689

Simmons Jordan

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons Jordan

Timmons, Jordan

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50287948</i>	20
2	<i>8030</i>	21
3	<i>8134</i>	22
4	<i>8216</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

Jordan Tompkins

Priv. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. W. Childers Maj. C.S.A.*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)
D 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jordan Timmons
Capt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Suitman

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 Mths.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Winbray
To what time July 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Mem-
phis, Tenn.

Back mark:

J. W. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)
A 10 Cav. Texas.

Jordan Timmins
Priv Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Henry

By whom M. Locke

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Timbrey

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Lt. Sick at
Memphis Tenn

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Jordan Timmins
Plt Co, *J*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Reby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Floyd*

By whom *M. S. Lee*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Nimbray*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead May 20, 1862.*

Bank mark:

W A Boyd

Copyist.

Timmons Jordan

Co. I. 10 Tex, Cav.

Jordan Trimmer dec
P. Martinillo 1803
Nancy I Trimmer

N. 9 Feb 1803.
To return of to Texas
at 11th
Jordan Trimmer
C. D. 10 Tex. Car

Wrote at 42 July May

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 12th day of January 1863 personally appeared before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

Fancy J Simmons who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the widow of Jordan Simmons deceased, who was a private of Captain R B Martin's Company, 10th Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel F M Slocum in the service of the Confederate States in the

present war with the United States; that the said Jordan Simmons entered the service at Ruston in Cherokee County and State of Texas on or about the 20th day of September 1861 and died at Memphis Tenn on or about the 15th day of April 1862 leaving wife & 3 children That Fancy J Simmons

makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said Jordan Simmons at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid. He was born in Tennessee

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J P Fancy J Simmons

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, Robert Miles who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to

be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Fancy J Simmons the claimant, and also well knew for

ten years, Jordan Simmons the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned,

and that the statement made under oath by said Fancy J Simmons the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he said Robert Miles is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J P Robert Miles

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that A. Jackson before whom the foregoing affidavits of Fancy J Simmons and Robert Miles appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as therout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 12 day of January A. D. 1863

A. Jackson
Cherokee County

W. A. P. Tyler

Auditor

Richmond Va

Sir Enclosed please
find my application for pay & c for my
husband James J. Simmons for his
services. Permit me to ask that you
be coming to pay Stanley J. Simmons

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company 10 Yeoman

late Private

of Captain

Regiment

Jordan Simmons

Martin

Law

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died April 18-

1862

Enlisted 21st Dec 1861
His death not Reported

J. Schut

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Deputation Office
May 21st 1863

No returns of the 18th 1863
Regt in this office

John M. Benson

Q. A. M. - Jones office
June 6th 1863

Jordan Simmons in-
-lute 18 Sep. 21st / 60
for 12 mos. Res
pay and clothing
from enlistment
to Apr. 21st / 62
ent. rolls in this
office

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186

3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Private

of Captain

Martins

Company

10 *Texas* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in ~~Hospital~~

April 16-1862

Plakut

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Jan'y 26th 1863*

It appears from the Muster Roll of
() of the *10th* Regiment
on file in this office, that *Sorden*
was enlisted *for 12 mo. 31st Octo*
Reported, 186

Capt Martins Company,
Texas Call Volunteers,
Simmons of his Company
1861, and *his death not*

E. D. Bayne
Lt Col & a gnb

James John

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50286145</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

T

John Tins

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for month to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

M. F. Drake

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

Feb 24, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged & paid on
final statement.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

Tippett William

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283944	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *October 10*
Co. ..., 186*1*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Todd, L. L.

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52288528</i>	20
2	<i>9135</i>	21
3	<i>4241</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

Confederate.

A 10 Cav. Texas.

2 *Squad* } Capt L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Private

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. L. Todd

2 Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stationed
Remarks: Capt. M. Knight

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
per

✓ (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

L L Todd
3 Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station Not Stated
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cullbroshy

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

OK, 10 Tex Car
27

The Confederate States of America,

To

L. V. Tard

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Shirment</i> year's service	<i>April 17 1862</i>	<i>May 16 1862</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>90.00</i>		<i>81.00</i>		
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 81.00</i>		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Hembrey ag m l S. A*, and the *19* day of *April*, 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Dwyer ag m l S. A* the *10* day of *November*, 186*2* the sum of *Eighty one* Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - *\$81.00*

Forage, -

\$81.00

L. V. Tard

Todd, L. M.

Co. *V*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50288525</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate.

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

I. M. Todd
Capt. { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Oct 1, 186*1*.
Muster-in to date, *Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Clinton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Corporal

Tollett, W. W.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50282725</i>	20
2	<i>2832</i>	21
3	<i>2906</i>	22
4	<i>2969</i>	23
5	<i>3029</i>	24
6	<i>3097</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Elliott

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. J. Elliott

(Confederate.)
T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Tollett
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12, 1862

Where

Suitman
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. W. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Tollorth

Pat. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

Nov. 12, 1861

When

Where

C. Smithman

M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durky

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

name appears in column of
names present as W. W. Tollorth

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Tollett

Pvt.

Co, A, 10. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12

1863.

Where

Smithman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Tollet
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Intman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

Copy.

T

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Tollitt
Pvt. Co. 2

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Burke

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered - 3 Aug. 1863 at
Morton Texas.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

1696

Fowler. W. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler. W. M.

Trammell, E. M.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30286499	20
2	7411	21
3	7572	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Tamm
Pot *Co*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Seagraveville, Texas*

By whom *Col. M. T. Locke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Tamm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Appointed Captain*
Company 2 Co. sent to 1862.

Bank mark:

A. T. Saylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G M Trammel
Capt Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in battle
Richmond Ky Aug 30
1862

Bank mark:

Albrosby
Copyist

7 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

6 M Trammell

Capt Co, 74, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861

Where

6 Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Waintry

To what time

Dec 3, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in Battle
Richmond Ky Aug
30/62

Bank mark:

Alb Groby

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

T

10 Cav.

C. M. Trammell
Capt. Co. H. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Killed
Rich m. d. Ky.

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Law

Copy

Wm. J. Welch
Jlly
Sen. Randolph
etc. etc.

Columbus Mc Nammond
etc.

Ct. H. 10 Reg. Texas
Cavalry Quintal

Red. March 23. 1864

Chair

100 Mar. 2

84

St. John, Barbados.

[illegible]

I have been subscribed to your issue
 this 22nd day of April 1851. } W. H. Peirson
 San Francisco

Jas. E. Scarborough Jr.

Alfred Chandler

I, John Appleton, Judge of Probate and for said County,
do hereby certify that James C. Carver, before whom the
said will was made, is now and was at the date thereof,
an acting Justice of the Peace for said County, and that he
did so & could lawfully call on the said executor.

Mr. [unclear] is the gentleman,
now being appointed by the Court, to sail William S. Drayton

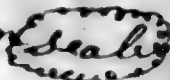
He is under my Power and the Seal of
said Court that expires on the 22nd
day of April 1863. John Appleby
Judge of Probate.

Power of Attorney

The State of Alabama } Be it known that
Chambers County } I Wm Pierson the
subscriber have on this the 15th day of
February 1864 Appointed and do hereby
appoint Wm. A. Welch of Randolph Co Ala
as my true and lawful attorney for me
and in any sted to collect receive and
receipt for any sum or sums of money
which may be due or become due and paya-
ble to me in virtue of the claim Previ-
ous set forth for the Dues of Columbus
M. Trammell Co It 10th Texas Regt of
Cavalry And I hereby authorize him
to do and perform all other acts
pertaining thereto that I might or
could do if personally present
Given under my hand and Seal This
day and date above written

Attest

James Pierson
William H. Osburn

William Pierson 

Trammell, George W.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286595	20
2	6692	21
3	6814	22
4	6896	23
5	6971	24
6	7046	25
7	7122	26
8	7196	27
9	7267	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. B. ...

2nd Regt. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *2d Dec Texas*

Muster-in to date *Sept 21, 1861*
Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Grinnell

3rd Lt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(1867)

Copyright

D (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Thompson
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862
Adtd Feb 2, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23* 1861

Where *Smithman*

By whom *M. T. Beck*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks

*Recapitulation shows 2 men
absent on detached service*

Book mark:

As per

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J
A. J. Trammell
Lieut. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *Wm. L. Cooke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks

Lieut. Col. A. J. Trammell
Comd'g Co.

Bank mark:

W. L. Cooke

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 11, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

March 11, 186*2*.

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Gammell

Plat Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 23, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Copy as only Co

Bank mark:

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Trammell
Lieut Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Trammell is Enrolled

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Hammond +
Henry C. Co., ---, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John R. ..., 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /
Where _____, 186 /

Where _____
By whom _____

By whom 11/11/11
Period 11/11/11

Period 11/11/11
 Last 11/11/11

Last paid :

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs that we truly do

Bank mark:

A. J. S. (1898)

Confederate,
10 Cav. | Texas.

Company Muster Roll
named above,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

T

G. W. Trammel

1st. Lt. Co. G. 10th Tex. Regt.
Dismted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Jan. 19, 1862.
Date of commission, 186.

Remarks:

ex 54.

9.

Clark

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Trammell

2^d Lt. Co. G. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(186)

J. Gay
June

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas

G. W. Trammell

1st Lt. Co. G. 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Apr. 28

1864

Date of commission

Jan. 29

, 1862

Remarks:

Stunk

Copy to

G. W. Trammell
G. 10 T x Car

Ala mi 4 E 14

Gen. French,

Meridian Miss

July 2nd 1864

Special Order No 33

Granting leave of absence for
furloughs —



GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

Head Quarters, *Meridian Miss*
February 2^d 1864

(Extract.)

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. *33.*

Leaves of Absence are hereby granted to the following named Officers for the periods

assigned to their respective names:
Lieut. G. W. Trammell Col. 10th Texas Cav. 30 days

By command of Lieutenant General Polk.

Major Genl. French *3* *John W. Lock*
A. A. General.

Camp Cameron, Texas
Feb 1st 1864

2d Lt W. J. Trammell
Co. C, 10th Texas Cav
Detached at Cuba Station

Application for
(30) thirty days leave absent
from 10th Texas

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
W. D. Craig, 1st Lt Comd Regt

Head Quartermaster Regt
Feb 1st 1864

app'd & Resply forw'd. The appli-
cant has been away numerous
officers and his company is
now on detached service and
there is one officer present -
he is in every respect worthy
of a favorable consideration of
the Adj. Gen. Comd & I therefore
resp. offlly recommend that
the leave be granted him

W. D. Craig

By Line

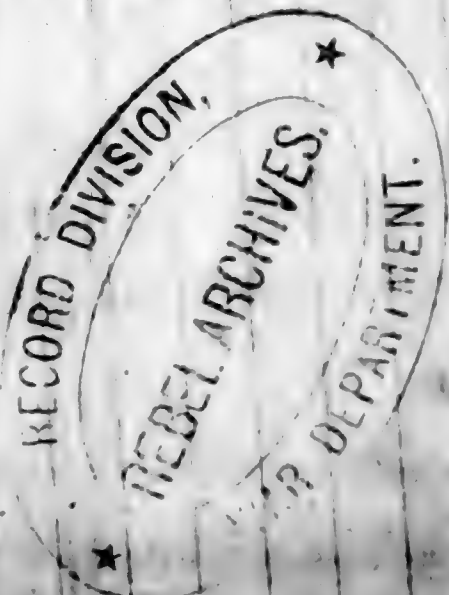
W. J. Funch's Division
Indianian, Miss
Feb 1st 1864

App'd & respectfully
forwarded.

J. F. Funch

Major Genl
Comd's

S. O. #33



POLK PAPERS

Camp Co "C" 10th Texas, Detached, Cuba Ala
January 30th 1864

Col

I most respectfully ask a leave of
absence for (30) thirty days. that I may visit
my relations in Walton County Ga. Among whom
are aged Grand-Parents who have time
again petitioned me to secure a furlough
visit them. which I earnestly desire to
do. I have never been absent without
leave. I have not had the benefit of a
furlough since my entry into the service.

There are only thirty men present for
duty in my Company. & two Commissioned
Officers. With the above statements of facts
I most earnestly & respectfully beg that my
petition be allowed.

Respectfully
G. W. Trammell 1st Lieut
Comd'g Co "C" 10th Texas (Detached.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. |

10

| Tex.

G. W. Trammell

2nd Lt. Co. G. 10th Texas Reg't
Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.
Gen. McCown.

Report dated

Feb. 1

, 186 3.

Period of leave

60

days

Without leave

18

When left command Nov. 17

, 186

Remarks:

(See Lt. Col. ~~W. D. D.~~ Card.)

Box 50.
No. 30

B. Weeks

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T

G.W. Trarwell,

2nd Lt., Co. G, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers absent without leave,
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated

Feb. 12,

1863

Division

McCombs,

Command

1st Brig.

Remarks:

See Lt. Col. Earp.

Box 49
No. 8

Besore.

Copyist.

FORM NO. 8--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

VOUCHER NO. 1

The Confederate States of America

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMITMENT AND EXPENDITURE

To

From the

1862 to the

Pay

Forage

Amount

10/24/62

I have received of...

Pay of...

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. *H. G. M. Frammell*

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing; that I have not received any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears of pay or of any other money due me from the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the.....

I, at the office, do hereby acknowledge that I have received of
 the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for
 the amount in full of said account.

2nd Lt G. H. Trammell Brent
Co. B. 11th Tex Cav

Photo Duration

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Finance Service,.....3

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

1000

1000

See: Artillery
B. 11

Ordnance Department

186

The Confederate States of America.

Handwritten signature: J. J. [illegible]

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1882 one Pound 2 1/2	40	40	To certify that the foregoing has been paid over all amounts with approved order of Wm. Maguire & Co. Bond & Co. 1882

Approved for _____ Dollars _____ Cents.

Received from Dr. H. H. Price, Jr., of the
Dr. H. H. Price, Jr., of the

~~Twenty~~ Dollars and ~~Twenty~~ Cents of the above account

VOUCHER NO. 34

Paid the.....day of.....

1863,.....

.....c. a.

From the.....day of.....

1863, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account)

Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Russell* Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>as</i> <i>Lieutenant</i> <i>for</i> year's service, . . .	<i>November 15 1862</i>	<i>February 28 1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>
for horses, . . .									
							<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, drafts, or received any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were issued for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time I for my staff appointment, actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. H. Russell Jr. *15 1863*
November 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. P. Pryor* A. G. W. this *3 2d*
March 1863 the sum of *Three hundred and Fifteen Dollars*

the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *315.00*
 for year's service,
 for horses,
 and

C. F. Pryor *W. H. Russell*

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of

1863,

..... C. B.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$ 100.00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. Trammell* Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for myself, year's service, for horses,	<i>April 30 1863</i>	<i>June 30 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for over and fifteen full years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

W. Trammell Capt & A. G. M. and to the *31st*

May 1863, I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of *W. Trammell* Capt & A. G. M. the sum of *200* Dollars.

the amount in full of said account.

200 00

G. H. Trammell
1st Lt - Co "G" 10th Regt Cal

VOUCHER No. 62

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount....\$

10 Tex Car

The Confederate States of America,

To *G. W. Trammell Lieut. D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS. & CENTS.	
Pay—								
For myself as <i>Lieut.</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200 00</i>	
	<i>1863</i>							
For years service.....								
Forage for horses.....								
							<i>\$200 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually as I legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adj. Durkin Capt. & Adj. D. M.* on the *28th* day of *February* 1863 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. Durkin Capt. & Adj. G. M.* on the *31st* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$200 00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *\$200 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. W. Trammell
1st Lieut. Co. 8th Texas Cavalry

Voucher No. 7

Abstract to 3^d Q. 1863

Issued July 8. 63

Special Requisition

For

- (18) Eighteen for Shirts
- (6) Six Hats
- (12) Twelve for Pants
- (22) Twenty two for Drawers
- (16) Sixteen Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service on account of insufficiency of clothing.

G. W. Hammond 1st Lt. Comdg Co. Co. 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Capt. A. G. Dunker

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
W. D. F. Lewis Maj Comdg

Received at Jackson Ship the 8th day of July 1863
of A. G. Dunker Captain of A. G. Co. C. S. A. the articles in
full of the above requisition

G. W. Hammond 1st Lt.

Voucher No 31

Abstract No 3^d Cr 1863

Amount 3 Sept 63

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
September

1. 100 lbs. of
2. 100 lbs. of

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

G. W. Trammell Lt. Comdr. Co. E 15th
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Wm. H. Loring Maj. Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *3* of *September* 1863 of *G. W. Trammell*

G. W. Trammell, Lt. Comdr.
Co. E 15th

Vauclain 40 21

Abstract 40 30 1863

Issued 22 August 63

Co. "F"

10th Tex. Cav.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863

Aug 21st

For

- (22) Twenty Two Pw Pants
- (22) Twenty Two Coats
- (13) Eleven Pw Shoes
- (14) Fourteen Hats
- (12) Twelve Pw Cravens

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

G. H. Langmuir, 1st Lt. Comdr. Co.
10th Iowa Cavalry.
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
C. H. Corp To Act Commanding.

Received at Morton Miss the 22nd of August 1863 of A. G. Dierker Capt & Assistant Quartermaster.

G. H. Langmuir Comdr. Co. G.
10th Iowa Cavalry.

11. 9. 64
Trammell, T. J.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286800	20
2	6964	21
3	7036	22
4	7111	23
5	7181	24
6	7251	25
7	7317	26
8	4438958	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Hamilton
Priv Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp 1st Division*

By whom *Lieut. J. L. Hamilton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Hamilton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Is married in Texas*
August 12, 1862. Had on
Final Statement

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Gammell
Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1863*, 186³.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. J. Gammell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1 1863*, 186³.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Trammell

Det Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. T. Sawyer

Original

(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. J. Hammett
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 8*, 1863

Where *Atviden*

By whom *J. J. Hammett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Tucker*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Green
Co., —, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for August 1862, 186?

Enlisted: June 1862, 186?

When

Where Fort Fisher

By whom William H. Hall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186?

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. S. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. ...
Co.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. D. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Prof. J. J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: to [unclear]

Book mark: _____

W. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. | Tex

F. J. Trammell

Pvt. Co. G. 10 Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signa-
tures as F. J. Trammell

Number of rolls:

(200)

J. P. Spruick

Copy

Trimmell, F. J.

G 10 Feb Co. *Carly* Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Marial Records

Reports. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Iduty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

G. J. Hammond
10. 10. 1845
Hammond. N. H.

1st Dr Cavalry Force
Mil Dr Southwest

No 2

Wenderson Lake June 12, 1865.

"4" Company 11th

1st Dr Cavalry Force
1st Dr Cavalry Force
C. S. A., residing in
having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General~~

Number No 71

L. J. Trammell

Co. G 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named T. J. Trammell
Private of Captain C. B. Wilcox's Company (B) of
the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Walter
County in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years,
6 feet, 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Col M F Liche at Coffeyville Texas on the 1st day of
December, 1861, to serve (1) one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability

The said T. J. Trammell was last paid by Capt A. H. Winney
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. August 15th 1862

There is due to him Fifteen Dollars traveling allowance,
from Paris Texas, the place of discharge, to Coffeyville Texas the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two months of full pay at \$24. per month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of

Given in duplicate at Paris Texas this 15th day of August 1862

J. M. Hopson 1st Lieut
Commanding Company (C)

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>28th</u> of <u>February</u> , 1862, to	
<u>15th</u> of <u>August</u> , 1862, being <u>5</u> months	
and <u>15</u> days, at <u>\$24.</u> Dollars per month.	<u>154.83</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Paris Texas</u> to	
<u>Coffeyville Tex</u> , being <u>one hundred fifty</u> miles,	<u>15 00</u>
at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	<u>169.83</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<u>Nothing</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 169.83</u>

Received of Capt A. G. Durbin 1st Lieut C. S. Army, this 8th
day of November, 1862, one hundred and fifty nine Dollars
and Eighty three cents, in full of the above account.

T. J. Trammell

WITNESS: R. T. Lea

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Offr Med Ex Board.

West Point Ga

August 15th 1863

Enclosed with Paragraph II of our

Rescinded Order No 8 of 6th Regt

Aug 28th 1863. The following named Soldier

has been granted a Furlough for the number of days

of his absence from the service.

Expiration of which time he will report to

command or be considered a deserter.

Will J. L. 17th 10th Regt Can Col. Sixty Days.

Serg J. M. Colvin

Ex. Member of Board

1700
Travis, W. W.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285541	20
2	9156	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Travis,
Priv. Co., E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Feb. 3, 1862

By whom C. Mc Knight, Tex.
M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Died at Grand Junction,
Miss. June 9, 1862. Fever.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Rice.

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W W Davis
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 5, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest only Copy

1701

Tridell, J. C.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tridell, J. C.

1762
Tritall, J. C.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35283408	20
2	4166	21
3	9374	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DEPT. NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Lillard
Priv. Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1862.*
Dated 1-18-62.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Frid
Regt Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Full term

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
Per

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. G. Tridell

P. H., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Callgroshy Copyist.

170?
Trouell, Y. F.
Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5028493</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Y. F. Truett
Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 1*, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Clinton*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Winbrey*

To what time *July 22*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged & paid*
62 paid on final
statement.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Clerk

Diarrhea

The state of Texas before me J. M. Simpson
County of Jasper Chief Justice of said county
on the 18th day of Sept 1863. personally
appeared ~~W. B. Gallaway~~ S. J. Stager
and being duly sworn say that the facts
set forth in the foregoing petition are sub-
stantially true to the best of their knowl-
edge and belief W. B. Gallaway

J. M. L. ...

I Woolf at place
 J S. Lang " "
 O. Kelly " "
 J. Ann Mings 5 mls
 J. H. Mitchell 8 mls
 J. C. Smith 2 mls
 J. Y. Kelly 6 mls
 Thos Kelly " "
 J. Ann Mings 6 mls
 Thos Mings 5 mls
 Walter Boyd at place
 C. C. H. 15
 J. W. Searphate 1 mls
 J. W. Lunn 5 mls
 J. W. Hickman 12 mls
 J. B. Hornum in place
 C. O. Ann " "
 W. Raylan " "
 H. McAlister " "
 W. Lusk 1 mls
 A. B. Benton at place
 W. P. Johnson " "
 J. R. Montgomery " "
 L. G. Ann " "
 J. W. Payne " "
 J. A. Young House " "
 A. B. Menall " "
 J. Stinson " "
 S. G. Peltie " "
 J. W. Beach " "
 Thos A. Lusk 6 mls
 W. Bond at place
 C. C. Brown 1 mls
 J. A. Winby at place
 J. J. Martin 8 mls
 Thos. Gellish 6 mls
 B. J. Stinson at place
 C. C. Roberts 1 mls

W. B. Becken-appe
J. G. Olmsted
George L. Saffell
W. B. Becken-appe
J. G. Olmsted
J. G. Olmsted
J. G. Olmsted

1764
Trousdale, James

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282650	20
2	2759	21
3	4623	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Trousdale
 put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
 { Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
Age *23* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*

Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton M. Col.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$50* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Chilton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James E. Friedman
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. to Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Quintana*

By whom *M. E. Loper*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *E. L. H. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 25*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Dis. or Entitled*
None

Bank mark:

A. E. Friedman

Copy

(Confederate.)

✓ 10 Cav.

Texas.

Gas Trousdale

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Details 10 drive team Feb 8-1862 from day 10 day up to Feb 16

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Copyright

✓ *1705*
Trout, W. S.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50282670</i>	20
2	<i>2785</i>	21
3	<i>2839</i>	22
4	<i>2823</i>	23
5	<i>2855</i>	24
6	<i>3046</i>	25
7	<i>3107</i>	26
8	<i>3152</i>	27
9	<i>4318</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

/ Book Name _____

/ See also _____

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Trout
3rd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Wimbray
To what time July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 3rd Lieut May
8. 62.

Back mark:

W. S. Trout

Captain

(Confederate.)
T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Trout
3 Lt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.
Where Camp Flournoy
By whom M. F. Locke
Period 1 yr.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

T 10 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Trout

3 Lt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy
M. T. Lock

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent,

not stated

Remarks

F

Recapitulation shows 3 Lt.
present for duty.

Blank mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

T	10 Cav.	Texas.
---	---------	--------

W. S. Trout

3 Lt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Edited:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

—

W B Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Trout

1 Lt.

Co, A

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dirkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Trout
1 Lt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When Smitman Tex

Where M. F. Locke

By whom one year

Period

Last paid:
By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent on furlough

Bank mark:

W. P. Campbell

T

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Trout

1 Lt.

Co. 2

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

Col. M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

K

Signed Foli as bonds, &c

Bank mark:

W. S. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Trout

1 Lt.

Co. A

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5

1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x

Signs Roll as Comdg. Co

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

7
W. S. Trout
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained as body guard
for Major Ector Feb
28-1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Florida

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cw.

Texas

9

W. S. Trout
2d Lt. Co. A. 10th Regt Texas S.M.E.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated

Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr 28

1864

Mich 20

1863

Date of commission

Remarks:

W. S. Trout

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 10 Cav | Texas.

Wesley S Trout
2 H. Co. A. 10th Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Leary

(635)

Trout, W.B.

1st Lt.

Co. A.

10th Cav. Tex. Dismt.

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81 - *original*

Hq. Army Tenn.,

In the field,

Aug. 18, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

T

W. S. Trout.

1st. Lt. Co. A 10th Rept. Tex.
Dismted. Gava.

Appears on a

ROSTER
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment March 20, 1863.

Date of commission: , 186 .

Remarks:

54.

9.

Clark

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 77.....

Paid the 7 day of March 186

..... C. S.

From the 7 day of March 186

To the 7 day of March 186

Pay \$ 50.00

Forago.....

Amount..... \$ 50.00

The Confederate States of America,

W. S. Trout Lt Dn.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>W. S. Trout</i> <i>10th Tex Cavalry</i> <i>Company (A)</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>March 20th</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....	<i>1863</i>								
Forage for horses.....							\$	<i>60 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

from *W. S. Trout Capt + Adj. Gen.* and to the
day of *March* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. S. Trout Capt + Adj. Gen.*
this *29th* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of.....
Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*60 00*
Forage.....
Amount.....*60 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Trout 10th Tex Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 39.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

*CO A, 10 Tex
Cav*

The Confederate States of America,

To

W. J. Trout

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Lieutenant for year's service	May 8 th 1862	Aug 31 st 1862	3	23	90	—	339	—	
for Horses.							\$ 339	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and the _____ day of _____, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Durlin A. J. M. C. S. Army* _____th day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Three hundred thirty nine* _____ Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 339 —

Forage, -

W. J. Trout 2nd Lt.

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 31st day of Dec.

1863. Lt. H. S. Pratt

10th Regt. Inf. N.Y. O. S.

From the 1st day of Dec.

1863, to the 31st day of Dec. 1863

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90.00

The Confederate States of America,

Dr A. H. S. Hunt

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing; that I am not entitled to any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

I, John W. B. Ector, a. g. m., C. S. A. and to the
 of December, 1862.
 At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. G. Parker, a. g. m. this 6th
February, 1863, the sum of Twenty Dollars.
 The amount in full of said account.

W. S. Trumble
Company & others

MINING DUFFALO

VOUCHER No. 91

Paid 1 day of March, 1863

W. J. Faint

1st Lieut C.S.

From the 1 day of March, 1863

To the 1 day of March, 1863

Pay, - . \$ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100 00

The Confederate States of America,

To W. S. Trent, at Dr. C. A. & Co. Dr.
(Shaw & Dunkley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <u>at Dr. C. A. & Co.</u> <u>6 yrs 10 mo 1 day</u> year's service	<u>Nov 1863</u>	<u>Dec 1863</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	
Forage for Horses.							<u>\$100</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. G. Walker a 2m, and to the 1st day of Nov, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. S. Trent, at Dr. C. A. & Co. this 1st day of Dec, 1863 the sum of one hundred 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 100 00

Forage,

00 00

(SEEKED DUBLICATION.)

W. S. Trent

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of

1863,

..... C. R.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

10 Tex Cat

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *M. S. Trout Lt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for myself <i>1st Lt</i> <i>Company "D" 10th Texas Cavalry</i> for..... year's service, . . .	<i>March 20</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>333</i>	<i>333</i>	
Storage for..... horses, . . .							<i>333</i>	<i>333</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt A. G. Dunker & G. M. G. & Co. and to the..... *21st*

Pay of..... *March*....., 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt A. G. Dunker & G. M. G. & Co.* the sum of..... *Three hundred & thirty three*.....

Pay of..... *June*....., 186*3*, the sum of..... *Three hundred & thirty three*.....

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *333 333*

for..... year's service, . . .

Storage for..... horses, . . .

M. S. Trout 1st Lt
Company "D" 10th Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 121

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 4

10 Let Regt

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. S. Trout 2nd Lieut Co 4th Regt Dr.*
(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>2nd Lieut</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Nov 30th 1862</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$270</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *A. S. Durkin & Co. S. M. C. S. A.*, and the *31st* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Eckler Mgr & Co. S. M.* the *14th* day of *Dec*, 1862, the sum of *(270) two hundred & seventy* Dollars,

the amount in full of said account.
Pay, - - \$ *270*
Forage, -
Amount, \$ *270*

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Trout 2nd

VOUCHER NO. 89

Paid the day of

1863,

..... C. B.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$

FORM NO. 8.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

Isaac H. Smith 2nd Lt Co 4th Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>rank, at 2nd Lt.</i>	<i>31 Dec 1862</i>	<i>28 Feb 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>	
..... year's service, . . .									
..... horses, . . .									
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received any sum of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt A. G. Smith *A. G. McHenry* and to the *21st*

Treasurer 1862 *Capt A. G. Smith* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *one hundred eighty* dollars

March 1863, the sum of.....

the amount in full of said account.

180.00

..... year's service, . . .

..... horses, . . .

.....

VOUCHER No. 1100

Paid 22 day of Aug, 1864

Wm. H. Hunt

1st Lieut

C.S.

From the 2 day of July, 1863

To the 31 day of Sept, 1863

Pay, - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

100

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document, including names and dates.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. W. L. Grant*

Dr

(Howe & Denkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR 1 st <i>Jan</i> <i>1863</i> year's service	<i>1st Jan</i>	<i>31 Dec</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>—</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 1.00</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Ch. B. Ector*, and on the *30* day of *March*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Ch. B. Ector* on the *11* day of *March*, 1864, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, for the amount in full of said account.

\$ 1.00

W. G. Hunt

March

1st Co A
10, Tex

Recruit Car
Tex

266
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Hard County, Tex.

Done at Marshall, Texas

this 9th day of July 1866.

Wm. L. Trust
1st Lt. Co. A 10th Tex Cav

Approved:

William Sherman Myrick C. S. A.
Charles Dyer U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Truitt, F. D.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50286675</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas

J. N. Pruitt

Cav. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 2 Texas
1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom J. N. Pruitt

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Quint Taylor

Captain

1707

Drummel, C. M.

No. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Drummel, C. M.

1708
Trousdale James

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trousdale James

✓ 1769
Tubbs, J. S.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286753	20
2	6868	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Det. J. L. H. S.
Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug^r*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Corpus Christi, Texas*

By whom *Col. H. G. Cooke*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Merriam*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

C. J. S. order

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Tucker

Capt Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. Tucker*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *C. J. Tucker*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Tucker*

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks *He is not in the*

company and is not

in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

not in the service of

the company and is

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 10 Cav | Tex

J S Tubbs
Or Co G 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

17 Nov , 1862

Date of payment

17 Nov , 1862

By whom

W B Ector

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 540

G. E. Jones

Approved

J. P. Mahan

For Surgeon

Attest, Detail & Recd

Approved Dec. 15 4 7862

Attest & is charged.

By command of

John E. Kirby, Secy

James Beatty

Capt 11th & Co.

100 G. 10th Tex Cav

J. S. Lubbs



presented to the

Commissioner of the

Application of

for discharge of 38

Head of 10th Cavalry

of the 10th Cavalry

of the 10th Cavalry

of the 10th Cavalry

for 949322

Nov 12 7862

Approved & respectfully

forwarded

J. C. Burns

Col 6th Regt 13th

1422nd, 6th

Dec 13 1862

Approved & respectfully

forwarded

W. R. C. Co.

10th & 11th

Comdg 3rd

at 6 Jan

Received

Jan 2/63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
 J. S. Tubbs a Private of Co. B. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry (S) of the
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was enlisted by M. F. Locke of
 said Regiment on the 5th day of ~~September~~ August 1862 to serve
 until the 25th day of September 1862. He was born
 in Marshall County ~~Miss~~ Miss is 26 years of age
 5 feet 7 inches fair complexion blue eyes & dark hair
 and by occupation when enlisted Farmer. During
 the last two months said soldier has been unfit for
 duty sixty days. Said J. S. Tubbs had his right arm
 fractured with a Rifle ball on the 30th day of August
 1862 in the battle at Richmond Kentucky so as to
 cause it to be amputated thereby rendering him
 unable to discharge the duties of a soldier
 Done at London Tenn
 November 4th 1862

✓ G. W. Hapson 2^d Lieut
Commanding Co. B. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

J. S. Tubbs a Private of Company B. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry
 (Dismounted), having applied to me for a certificate
 of disability upon which to base claims for a
 discharge

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 the said J. S. Tubbs and find him incapable of
 performing the duties of a soldier on account of
 a wound received at Richmond Ky on the 30th
 day of August 1862 completely fracturing the
 humerus rendering amputation necessary which
 was done. I therefore recommend that he be
 discharged from service

✓ A. D. Strawn
A. D. Hapson
10th Regt Texas Cavalry

London June
Nov 17 1862
Dear London
The weather is
Mild
The weather is
Mild

J. S. Tubbs

Co. G 10 Texas Cav

24-1862

I Certify that the within named J. S. Tubbs a Private in Co. B. B. Kilgore Co. B. of the 10th Texas Cavalry born in Marshall Co. Texas. The State of Miss is Twenty-Six years of age 5 ft 8 inches high fair complexion blue eyes dark hair and by occupation a farmer when enlisted a Farmer. Was enlisted by M. F. Lock at Quintman Wood Co. Texas on the 25th day of Sept 1861 to serve until the 25th day of Sept 1862 and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of having his right arm fractured in the Battle of Richmond Ky on the 30th day of August 1862 rendering amputation necessary which was performed.

The said J. S. Tubbs was last paid by A. B. Durrice to include Twenty five dollars Comutation for six month clothing and wages up to the 31st August 1862 and fifty dollars bounty and has pay due him from that date to the present date.

There is due him (\$100.00) one hundred and twenty dollars traveling allowance from London Tenn the place of discharge is Quintman the place of enlistment. Transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for wages clothing Transportation &c, \$217.00 Two hundred and Seventeen dollars. Given in Duplicate.

Louder Tenn Nov 17th 1862

G. W. Thompson 1st Lieut -
Commanding Co. S 10th Tex. Cavalry

For pay from 31st August 1862 to 17th day of November

1862 being 2 months 17 days at 24 dollars per month

6160

for 8 months 15 days clothing

3540

for traveling allowance from London Tenn to Quintman

being 1200 miles at Ten Cents per mile

12000

So to the Confederate States for clothing

21700

750

20950

Tucker J. M.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5728484	20
2	4904	21
3	4463	22
4	5132	23
5	5113	24
6	5170	25
7	5231	26
8	5256	27
9	5340	28
10	5414	29
11	44515, 284	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker
Pr., { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Age *21* years. { Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31, 1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 25, 1861*

When *Oct. 31, 1861*
Where *Texas*

By whom *J. M. Tucker*
Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*
Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments, *\$30* 100
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

J. B. Tucker
Copy

1 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 1*, 186*2*,
dated *Nov 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quilman*

By whom *W. B. Moore*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wainwright*

To what time *Nov 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Co. Sergt*
July 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker *Capt.*

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

Where _____, 1867.

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*
To what time *10.00*

Present or absent

Remarks.

*Signi Falls, Calif
Camp.

Bank mark:

1992

Copyright

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker
Lieut. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Tucker*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. M. Tucker 0771a

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Tucker
J. M. Tucker
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863.

1861.

1863.

Blank mark:

(42)

J. M. Tucker
Copyist

A (Confederate.)
A 10 Cav. Texas.

A *Mr. Tucker*
1st Regt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *25 Sept*, 1861.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. H. Pake*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *31 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Brown
Copies.

7 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker
1st Regt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25th Sept.*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. P. Saxe*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Barker*

To what time *30th June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent Sick*

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Tucker

13th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *15th Sep*, 186*3*.

Where *2nd Army*

By whom *Wm. F. Cooke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Cooke*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker

1st Regt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. P. Manning

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Tucker
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Callbrook
Proprietor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. Tucker

Private Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Laurel Dale Springs,*
Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

H. H. H.
Appr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10/22/64

Adjt. Gen. C. S. ...

Adjt. Gen. C. S. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital.

at Marion, Ala.

for *Sept 1st to 1st*, 1864

Adjt. Gen. C. S. ...

When *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Where *Marion, Ala.*

By whom *C. S. ...*

Period *Sept 1st to 1st*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept 1st*, 1864.

How employed *Adjt. Gen.*

Last paid *Sept 1st*

By whom *C. S. ...*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. ...
634

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 10 *Tex.*

J. M. Tucker
Sgt. Co. D 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 186 *3*

To

Aug. 31

, 186 *3*

When paid

Sept. 3

, 186 *3*

By whom paid

J. L. Calhoun

Amount

\$34⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *46*

W. H. Davis

2

N 989 ABSTRACT B. 3. Qr. 186 3

+ *Am. Ins. Co.*

Dollars 495

Paid 29 of Sept 1863

D 10 74

CONFEDERATE STATES.

J. C. D. W. Evans Col Dr.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Parlor from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*Sept 29 to Oct 13 inclusive
15 days at 33 49 5*

certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that
comutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*Wm. Jones
Major Comdr*

at MONTGOMERY, this the *29* day of *Sept* 186*2*.

by *George O. Janney* GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,

200 dollars

200 cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Tucker

CONFEDERATE.]

1700
Tucker William W.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50285739</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Wm W. Tucker.

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Trans. Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Trans. Texas

By whom Major E. S. A. Genl. W. C. Hilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copied

Tucker, Zill

Co. *14*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50284403</i>	20
2	<i>7505</i>	21
3	<i>9161</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. Texas.

Gill Tucker

Of Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W. Gullair May 6 SA

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

✓ 10 Cav.

Texas.

Sill Tucker

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 25, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Dis at Clarksville
Tex Jan 16/62

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Gill Tucker
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Jan. 26, 1862
Camp M^c Knight
Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aubrey

T (CONFEDERATE)

10 bar Texas

Lill Tucker
1 Sgt. Co. H. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Apr 10 1862
Died at Camp McKnight

Remarks: Effects turned
over to his wife. Jan 24 1862

Entitled to pay for
Pat & mo. 17 days and
for 1st Sgt 1 month &
23 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 358

(836)

L. E. Felt

Copy

T. 23

Inventory of the of
feet of Gill Tracer
-er and for 1st Aug
in Co. H. 10th Regt
Texas Cav.

Gill Tracer

Recd At I. G. O. A. 10/12

An Inventory
Of the effects of Lieut. Richard
and Private for 2 months and a seven days
and 15th Sergeant 1 month and 23 days making
his total term of service 4 months and ten days, in
Capt. Anderson's Helston's Company 4th Tenth Regiment
Texas Cavalry C. S. Army. All of his effects
were turned over to his wife Jan'y. 24th A. D. 1862.
He departed this life Jan'y. 24th A. D. 1862 at
Camp. M. Knight near Clarksburg in
County Texas, of "Typhoid Pneumonia," Having
received no pay whatever for his services.

} Anderson, Helston
} Commanding Comp'y 4th
} Tenth 10th Regiment
} Texas Cavalry C. S. A.
}

1713
Tull, W. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284610	20
2	5021	21
3	5093	22
4	5162	23
5	5211	24
6	5239	25
7	5244	26
8	5347	27
9	442647279	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Ford

Pr Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

dated Nov 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Waffordville

By whom

W. H. Parker

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Himmey

To what time

July 23, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Himmey

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tuel
Pri. Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*,
date Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *3 Dec*, 1861.

Where *G. Ector*

By whom *M. F. Packer*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. G. Burke*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

7 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tuel

Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *3rd Dec*, 1861.

Where *C. Hector*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Clarke*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Smith

Priv Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1* *1863*.

Enlisted:

When *3rd Dec*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. A*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *25th Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark: *2*

J. Brown

9 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Ford
Pine Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863,
dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Co. C.

By whom Wm. B. Weeks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. B. Weeks

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Absent since
March

Book mark:

1000 J. J. Jones
Copyist.

Y (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Truel
K. Co., A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 3rd Dec, 1861

Where G. A. Co.
By whom M. H. Becker

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom H. H. Becker

To what time 31st Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(102) J. H. Brown
Copyright

A (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 4 Oct. 1863*.

Enlisted: *3* *Nov.*, 1861.

When *11* *Oct*

Where *11* *H. Smith*

By whom *1 year*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *11* *Oct*

By whom *31* *Aug.*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Coy. 1st

Y (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Yuel
3rd Regt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(648)

J. M. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Puel

3rd Lt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Residence

Uphur Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

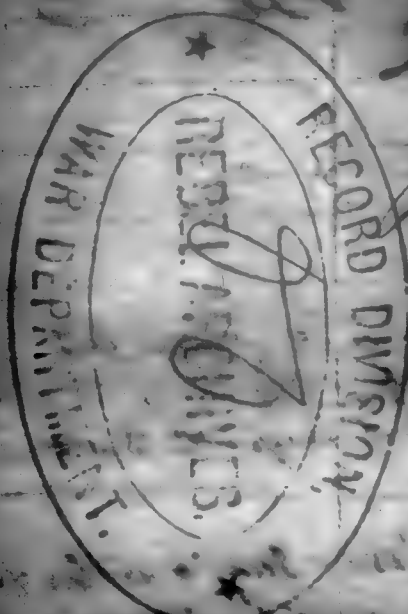
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

133

(133)

H. H. King

Copyright



No. 28

W. H. Smith

Jan 14, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....

2000

2000

11
W. H. Smith
Jan 14 1864

Ordinance Department, *October 17* 186*0*
 The Confederate States of America, *A.S.*

DATE

PRICE AMOUNT

REMARKS

100 lbs. 21-8m ✓ *30 480* *or turned over at*
cornet
ord kept C. & S.

Dollars Cents

Thirty
Jan 14 61
Sho & Price
Sho & Price
 Cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Chel

1713A

Turnlinson, James K.

Co. A. 10 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.....

Pock Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
James R. Tumlinson
Co. A. 10 Regt. Tex Cav
Texas
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Mar 3

Died *Mar 3*
Texas *1862*

Remarks

Effects 1 Horse 1
Equi. 1 Rifle gun
1 Saddle 2 Blankets
Wearing apparel
to his Father

L. E. Felt

copy

Camp M. Knight Red River
Co Texas January /62

James R. Sumlinson
Co. A. 10 Reg. Texas Cav.

7-43

Final statement

Recd. Ad. G. C. M. 3/62

Inventory of the effects of
James R Tumlinson late of Company
A Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry who
died at Camp Barton in Upsher County
Texas of Pneumonia on the nineteenth
day of December A.D. 1861. viz:

One horse + equipage
One Rifle gun
One Sword
Two Blankets + wearing apparel

All which articles were by me then & there
delivered to Wiley F Tumlinson (the
father of the deceased) who was present
at the time of said decease -

Camp McKnight
Red River Co Texas
January A.D. 1862

C. O. McKnight.

1715
Tupper, G. H.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50286673</i>	20	
2	<i>4797</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Gayer

Co. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 24*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Tex. Ind.*

By whom *W. H. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*20* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

G. H. Gayer

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Taylor

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 23, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. M. T. Locke

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. M. McKay

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Galveston
Station, Texas, May 10, 1862

Book mark:

G. H. Taylor

Copyist

✓
Turnman, J. G.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50282673</i>	20
2	<i>2786</i>	21
3	<i>2860</i>	22
4	<i>2924</i>	23
5	<i>2987</i>	24
6	<i>3048</i>	25
7	<i>3109</i>	26
8	<i>3155</i>	27
9	<i>2649</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Terman

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Los Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Los Texas

By whom

John W. Chilton Maj. 2d.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Terman

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Furman

3^d Lt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Lock.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sp. mounted 3^d Lt. May 1862.

Bank mark:

J. G. Furman

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

T

T. H. Turman

1 Sgt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Atlanta

sa.

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. G. Twyman

1 Sgt Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lock

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkey

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

T. B. T. (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

1 Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Atlanta Ga

Absent

sick in hospital

Bank mark:

(42)

W. C. Canfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. G. Turman

1 Sgt

Co, 2

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dirkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Turman

1 Sgt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Switzman Tex.

By whom W. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Barker

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. G. Turman

1 Sgt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

T

T. H. Turman

T. Sgt.

Co. A

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5

, 1864,

for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reenlisted

, 186

Blank mark:

W. Campbell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10

1865

P. G. Thurman
1st Lt. A. H. Reynolds

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint -----
Admitted ----- July 17 ----- 1865
Returned to duty ----- 186
Transferred ----- 186
Furloughed ----- 186
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 111

(625)

4801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | 10 Cav | Tex

J. M. Turnman
Sgt. Co A 10 Cav Tex
Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1

To Oct 31

186 3.

186 3.

When paid Dec. 8

By whom S. B. Eaton

186 3.

Amount \$64

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 5-2

(636)

B. D. Brown

5807

Copyright

Warrant No 99
paid 8 Decr 1863

Thos G. Townsend
1st Surg
1 Sept to 31 Oct. 63
\$ 64.00

Confederate State of America
 In The G. Hummer, 1st Sgt. Dr

Monthly Pay from 1st Sept 1863 to 31st Oct 1863
 being (2) two months — days.
 at (\$32⁰⁰) thirty two dollars per month.

64 00

Order & due

Amount Paid

64 00

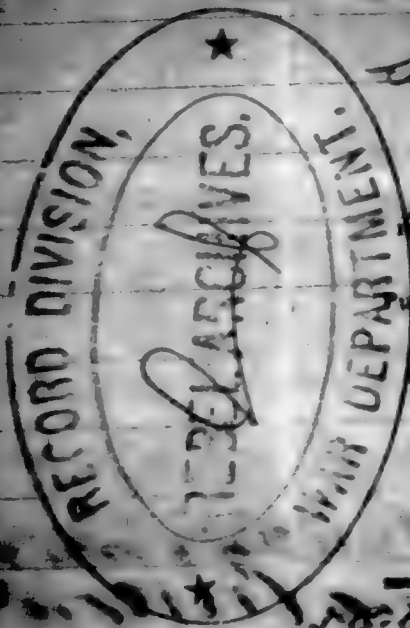
Certify that I have endorsed this Payment on The G.
 Hummer 1st Sgt Co A, 10th Texas descriptive Roll
 W B Ector Majr & m
 Co S Army

Received at Brandon Miss December 8th 1863 of W B Ector
 Majr & m Co S Army the sum of (60⁰⁰) Sixty four dollars
 in full of the above account

J. G. Hummer 1st Sgt
 Co C S. 10th Texas

Witness

J. A. Bennett 3
 & Corl officer 3



No. 395
S. G. Turner

Jan 14th, 1884.

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

4000

4000

For the purpose of the
price charged to be reasonable
and to be the market value
of the same when brought into the
service

W. P. Frost
Comd'g Co. A. 1st Regt.

1890 Cartridge
18" 10 P. Tex. Car

Ordinance Department

Oct 30 1863

Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>49 00</i>	<i>Wm. H. Ordinance</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>49 00</i>	<i>Wm. H. Ordinance</i>

Dollars.....Cents

from the above account

Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. H. Ordinance

✓ 1716
Turnman W.A.H.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282724

2 2831

3 2905

4 2968

5 3030

6 3074

7 3137

8 2648

9 49564498

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Terman

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Terman, Major*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$70* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Terman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Surman
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25

186*2*.

Where

San Antonio

186*2*.

By whom

W. T. Love

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Ad. J. [unclear]

To what time

Feb 25

186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. T. Love
Capped

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Turman

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lowmoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing at the Battle near
Murfreesboro Dec. 31, 1862

Mark:

W. H. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Turman

Priv. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durky

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since Battle
Mudfresno.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

T

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. N. Turman

Plt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. T. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

L. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Battle Mur
frederick

Bank mark:

W. H. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Turman

Prst Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May. 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Dirkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since Battle
Murfreesboro

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Turman
Post. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Suitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Barker

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing since battle
Mudlicks

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell
Copy

(Confederate.)

T | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Turman

Prvt., Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing since Battle
Murfreesboro.

Bank mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate.)

I 10
W. H. ...
Co. 40. 11th Regt. Tenn.
Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers who have died within the
Federal lines in the Department of the Cumber-
land.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Medical
Director's Office, Murfreesboro, April 15, 1863.

Where taken prisoner

Cause of death *Wound*

Date of death *April 15, 1863*

Place of death *...*

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1

(1000)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

10

Tex

W. H. Terline

Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

()

Copyist

W. H. Furman
A. 10 Texas Rebel

Jan 27 63.

Nº 12. Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

W. H. Furman
Cir A. 10th Texas
(Rebel)

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

W. H. Freeman

Number and locality of the grave . .

3042 City Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased . .

No. 12. Nashville Tenn.

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

Co. A. 10th Texas. (Rebel.)

Residence before enlistment . . .

Not known

Marital condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . .

Not known.

Cause of death

Unknown Sclopetrium

Age of the deceased

Not known.

Profession

Not known

Remarks and references

No Descriptive Roll

Date of death and burial

January 27. 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of
Cemetery.

Remarks:

1712
Turner, C. C.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284545	20
2	4436	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Turner

Pr. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$35* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Turner
Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31, 1862.*
1st to 2nd Regt. 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *Wm. H. Proke*

Period *15 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Hinchey*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Co.*
25 '62 paid original
statement.

Bank mark:

J. Mawry
1863, Copyist.

Vanhook No 23

C. C. Turner

Co. H 10 Texas Caval

Form 100-When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by a non-commissioned officer, if practicable, and by a private or other soldier, if practicable.

I Certify that the within named C. G. Turner
a private of Captain R. W. Smith's Company (2) of
the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Chandler
County in the State of Alabama, aged 23 years,
6 feet, inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by
Col M. S. Locke at Quitman Texas on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Paroled in the Confederate Army
The said C. G. Turner was last paid by J. H. Wintray
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. Nov 1st 1862
There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from , the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Eight months pay Brandy bread clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of
Given in duplicate at Linden Texas, this 1st day of November 1862
R. W. Smith Capt.
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>28th</u> of <u>February</u> , 1862, to	
<u>1st</u> of <u>November</u> , 1862, being <u>5</u> months	
and <u> </u> days, at <u>\$ 24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>192</u>
For pay for traveling from <u> </u> to <u> </u>	
<u> </u> , being <u> </u> miles.	
at ten cents per mile, <u> </u>	<u>50 00</u>
<u>Brandy</u> <u>100</u> <u> </u>	<u>25 00</u>
<u>Nothing</u> <u>100</u> <u> </u>	<u>267 00</u>
Amount, <u> </u>	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, <u> </u>	<u>\$ 267 00</u>

Received of Capt R. W. Smith of 2nd C. S. Army, this 1st
day of November, 1862, Two hundred sixty seven Dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.
C. G. Turner
WITNESS: R. S. Lee [Signed Duplicate]

1716
Turner, Frank

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30282651	20
2	2760	21
3	9368	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Frank Turner

put } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom John Hunter, Maj. Ill.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Anderson

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Frank E. Egan

1st Co., *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Wittman*

By whom *M. C. Lee*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *absent at recruitment*
May 25 or

Post mark:

J. H. Moore

Copies.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Turner

Appears on

Pt., Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on account of ill
health Feb 26 - 1862 at
Little Rock Ark

Attkins

7719
Turner, G. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284411	20
2	4964	21
3	5133	22
4	5104	23
5	5171	24
6	5232	25
7	5287	26
8	5374	27
9	9217	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

4 (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Summer
Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec 3*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copper

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.* 186*3*

Where *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Period *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Last paid: *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

To what time *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.* 186*3*

Present or absent *10th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Remarks

Back mark:

Copy

4 (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Turner
2nd Regt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *3* *Dec*, 1861.

When *6* *Oct*

Where

By whom *M. H. Spoke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *U. S. Spoke*

By whom

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

J 10 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Yum
2 *Sigs* Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

3 *Nov*, 186*1*.

Where

C. Carter

By whom

M. H. Poole

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Burke

To what time

15 *Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown *Captain*

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Turner
P. Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted: *3rd* *Dec*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(943)

J. J. Mawry
Clerk

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Co. A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Turner
Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *15th*, 186*1*.

Where *Co. 10th*

By whom *W. H. Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Turner*

To what time *1st Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Com^d, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J Turner

....., Co. *D*., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to Feb 18-1862

Atterbury
Coppied.



No. 228

G. W. Turner

Jan 24, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

4000

4000

G. W. Turner
for certificate
for certificate

to certify that the
of Francis the 1st is in ac-
cordance with said of Louisiana
is just & correct J. P. Bealy 2 Lt
to D. 10 Jan

Ordinance Department

The Confederate States of America

1862

To

E. H. Turner

Dr.

Co 2, 10th Texas Cavalry

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1862

2 D. B. Shot gun

\$40

40

or Turnover at

Cornith Miss

10th Co 2nd Div. C. S. A.

Approved for

Discharge

Dollars

Cents

from

Thos. H. Davis

Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

G. L. Davis

Co 2, 10th

Ca

1720
Turner J. D.

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50288585</i>	20
2	<i>8780</i>	21
3	<i>8783</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

~~Base Mark~~ _____

~~See also~~ _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. ...
... } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
... } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Tex. ...*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Govt.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Turner
Capt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged from
the command on 31st
and in date*

Bank mark:

G E Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. ...
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged and final
Account given*

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyright

✓ *Turner, John R.*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254111	20
2	4177	21
3	4249	22
4	4362	23
5	4430	24
6	4446	25
7	4554	26
8	4666	27
9	4721	28
10	4207	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Turner

Det. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 31, 1861

Where Jackson, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Chilton, Major, 1st Regt.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Turner
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1. to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Humber

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Kirby

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J.
J. R. Turner
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where Flournoy
By whom Col. M. F. Locke
Period 12 mo.
Last paid: Sept. 16, 1861
By whom W. L. Durkee
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent _____
Remarks absent
leave West Miss
River

Blank mark:

J. A. Rorby copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Ly. R. Turner
Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16

186*1*

Where

Fort Texas

186*1*

By whom

E. M. J. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. H. Furber

To what time

Dec. 31

186*1*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On leave

Bank mark:

W. Turner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Cav.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Turner
Bvt Co. C, 10 Regiment

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
as above.

Company
of the organization named above.
for men & up

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank note:

Bill. Kory

21
N. | (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Turner
1st Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Texas

Bank mark:

(102)

J. K. Royce

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Turner
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861

Where

Quincy, Tex.
Col. M. F. Foster

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Parker

To what time

Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Absent

Bank mark:

J. H. Turner

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Turner
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. H. Loebe

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lurbee

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent sick

Bank mark:

H. A. Royce

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List
of the organization named above.

List dated

Sept. 17, 1861
Valuation of horse, *100*; equipments, *100*

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
• From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Turner
J, Co *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Ambrosy

1722
Turner Joshua C.
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288586	20
2	8239	21
3	8223	22
4	8224	23
5	5530	24
6	8525	25
7	3951	26
8	8468	27
9	9008	28
10	14447341	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Turner
Det. } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31, 1861*
Sept. 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$100* 100; equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Turner
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Turner
Det. Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*

Where *Det. Tex*

By whom *M. J. Tooke*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez *Capt.*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
for *Jan 1*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Enlisted: *Jan 1*
When *1863*
Where *10th Regt Texas Cavalry*
By whom *10th Regt Texas Cavalry*
Period *1863*
Last paid: *31*
By whom *10th Regt Texas Cavalry*
To what time *1863*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

T | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. 10
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Antioch, Tenn.*

By whom *W. E. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Smith*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded sick absent
such as have been
payable to him up 1863.*

Thos. G. Smith

As on roll

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Turner
Capt Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick leave*
for period since mustered

Name appears in column
of name present

Blank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Turner
Co. Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indianapolis Texas*

By whom *M. J. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Curtis*

To what time *same day*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(200)

E. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Turner
Co. *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate)

I | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Joshua V. Turner
Capt, Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr. Term*, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *re-enlisted*

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
(200) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Turner

Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith Co., Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(2000)

H. H. King
Clerk

10. Jan. 1900

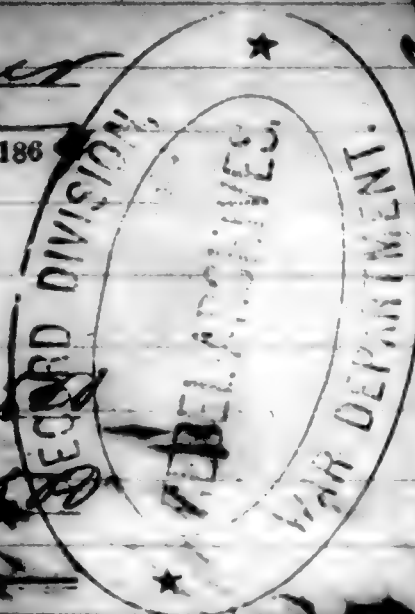
22

H. Turner
Jan 14, 186

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



See Certificate
in R. R. 100

Ordinance Department

1863

The Confederate States of America

To the Honorable

Dr.

DATE.

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

May 11, 1863

Confederate States of America

✓

✓

1500

Transferred to the
at the rate of

APPROVED FOR

By *John H. Rives* Captain Dollars.....Cents,

John H. Rives Captain

Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.

1727
Turner, Marcus D.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284112	20
2	4178	21
3	4301	22
4	4364	23
5	4431	24
6	4497	25
7	4555	26
8	4607	27
9	4657	28
10	4710	29
11	4722	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

T. L. S. Turner

Det. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hume

(Confederate.)

91

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Turner

Ort Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. L. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Murray

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Korbey

Capt.

Y (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Turner
Pvt Co. C,

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 186

Flournoy

Cal. M. F. Locke

12 mo

A. S. Durkee

Aug. 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

H. U. Koby

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Turner
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Jan. 2, 1862*, 186

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 14*, 186

Where *Fort, Tex.*
By whom *Col. M. F. Lee*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Col. W. G. Drake*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:
W. J. Turner
Copy

(Confederate.)

2

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. R. Turner

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quantico Camp

By whom

M. F. Moore

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. H. H. H. H.

To what time

Feb. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. D. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

J.

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. R. Turner

Plt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quilman Tex

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lurree

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. F. Turner

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. F. Turner

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Turner
Plt Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186*3*

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Look

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

a. G. Surkee

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent sick

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

T

M. L. Turner

Out, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 25, 1864,

for made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
reenlisted

Book mark:

M. R. Rowley

Copy to

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. Texas.

M D Turner

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Marcus J. Turner

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Uniontown, Pa. 12th Co.
Texas Cav. 1st, 1861.

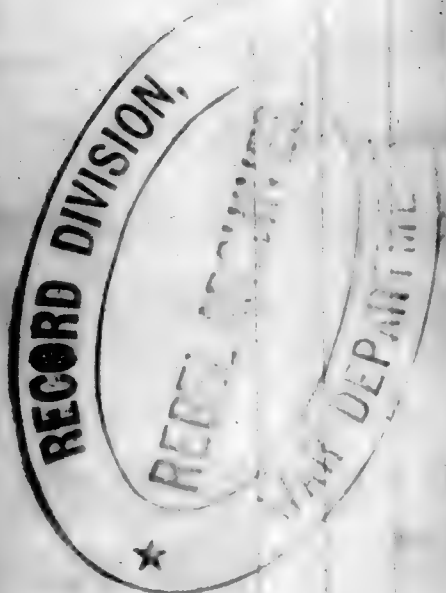
Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*50*⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the left page.]

*Attest Lt. Col. Peter's Brig
March 27th 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
Chas. J. de Armas
Maj. Surgeon
Hq. 10th Texas Cav.
Feb 28 1864
App'd & Respectfully for
Wm. H. Cator
Maj. Genl*

Chas. E. 10th Texas Cav.

*App'd
J. B. Harrison
Chief Surgeon*

*Attest J. B. Harrison
March 29th 1864
App'd & Respectfully for
J. G. French
Maj. Genl
Comdg*

*Attest
J. B. Harrison
M. J. Harrison*

*J. O. 90
Same as*

Certificate of Disability for transfer
Private Marcus D. Turner

Of Captain C. H. Lee Company (E)
of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate State Cavalry
inducted by Colonel C. H. Lee of the Tenth
Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Aqueduct Texas on the
1st day of September 1861 to serve one year he was born
in Coweta County in the State of Georgia is twenty four
years of age six feet two inches high dark complexion
dark eyes black hair and by occupation when inducted
a farmer during the last two months said soldier has
been unfit for duty 60 days nearly days

Therefore recommends that said Soldier be transferred to
Company (B) of the Third Texas Cavalry he being unable
to perform the duties of an infantry soldier
because of chronic ulceration of the right leg

Demopolis Alabama

March the 28th 1864

J. D. B. O'Brien Lt. Col.
Comp (E) 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

Colon's Brigade

Demopolis Ala. March 26th 1864

Private Marcus D. Turner.

Of Company C 10th Texas Regiment Colon's Brigade,
Frank's Division, having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for Transfer to Cavalry, the Board
of Examiners have carefully examined this Soldier and find
him unfit for service in the Field as Infantry, in conse-
quence of a Chronic Ulcer of the right leg, from the effects
of which he has suffered since July 1863 and been unfit
for duty nearly all the time during marches.

We further declare our belief that he will not be fit for
duty as Infantry.

We assign as particular reasons why this Soldier should
be transferred to Cavalry that he is unfit for active service
as Infantry.

We therefore recommend that he be transferred to Cavalry.

R. T. Delaney Surg 9th Texas

W. C. McClary Surg 32nd Tex

J. L. Hunt Surg 10th

Examining Board.

Certificate of Disability in honor of
Private Marcus D. Turner.

Of Captain W. G. Allen Company (E)
of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate Texas Cavalry
indicted by Colonel W. H. Locke of the 10th
of Texas Cavalry at Aqueduct Texas on the
1st day of September 1861 to serve one year he was born
in Lowndes County in the State of Georgia is twenty four
years of age six feet two inches high dark complexion
dark eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted
a farmer during the last two months said soldier has
been unable for duty 60 days nearly all
I therefore recommend that said soldier be transferred to
Company (B) of the Third Texas Cavalry he being unable
to perform the duties of an infantry soldier
because of chronic inflammation of the right leg

Demopolis Alabama

March the 25th 1864

J. D. B. O'Brien Lt. Comdr
Comp (E) 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

Eaton's Brigade

Demopolis Ala. March 26th 1864

Private Marcus D. Turner.

Of Company C 10th Texas Regiment Eaton's Brigade
Frank's Division having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for Transfer to Cavalry, the Board
of Examiners have carefully examined this soldier and find
him unfit for service in the field as Infantry, in conse-
quence of a chronic inflammation of the right leg, the effects
of which he has suffered since July 1863 and been unfit
for duty nearly all the time during marches.

We further declare our belief that he will not be fit for
duty as Infantry.

We assign as particular reasons why this soldier should
be transferred to Cavalry that he is unfit for active service
as Infantry.

We therefore recommend that he be transferred to Cavalry.

A. T. Williams Surg. T. Texas

Lt. C. M. Vail Surg. 32nd Regt.

J. B. Hunt Surg. 11th Regt.

Canning & Deane

1724
Turner. S. W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55286672	20
2	6753	21
3	6869	22
4	6939	23
5	7031	24
6	7112	25
7	7152	26
8	7252	27
9	7318	28
10	14389592	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Thompson

Det. } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Thompson, A. J. R.*

Period *1 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. J. M. Miller

Det Co, *5*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Indian Pr*

By whom *Col M. G. Cooke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Miller*

To what time *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

Cast 1000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Taylor
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. G. A.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark: *6*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J

S. H. [unclear]
Capt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Jones

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*present with the
unit & was discharged*

Bank mark:

A. J. Jones

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Young
Private

Co, *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Turner
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. S. Taylor
Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copies

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Tex

S. W. Turner

Cvt. Co. G. 10th Texas Cav.

Residence Buck Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(5394)

J. P. Spencer

Copies.

Turner S. W.

Co. G

10 Jex Cav.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. W. Brown.

10th Street (New York)

Continental Office.

No. 2

Hed Geo Cas Ficus.
Mil Dir Southwest.

Venderson Texas by 12/1865.

S. J. Turner of *"G"* Company *11th*
Regiment of Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
West County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John P. Howell
Capt. ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.~~

23

No 33

+

St. H. Turner
9. 10 7th Cav.
Commodore of Station

for

Paid 21st March 1861

The Confederate States

J. S. Turner

Co. G. 10th Tex. Regt -

1862

March 21 You commutation of latitudes which
you have been allowed to
to Knoxville in order to join
the regiment you days at
your latitudes

I certify that the above account is correct and
just and that the commutation was by my
order and was necessary for the public service
it being impossible to do the latitudes in a

A. L. Gracie
Sgt. 1st Regt. -

Recd at Cumberland Gap Mo 21st day of March
1862 May 1st 1862
full of the above account

J. S. Turner

No. 22

James
Jan 14, 1864

Ordinance Service,

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,

J. H. Thompson
Director

Turner, W. B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4113	20
2		4179	21
3		4300	22
4		4363	23
5		4432	24
6		4498	25
7		4556	26
8		4608	27
9		4656	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication)

Roach (name.)

Co.

10 Reg't Tex Cav

13 - Turner
Enlisted as Pvt. C. C.

10 Tex. Cav. (Col. Matt F.
Lockes R. 74) Oct 19/61.
P

(Fast roll on file)

Johnston on Jan 26/64

Not found as Willis
Bryant, Turner
7/11

Fr

249 13

Form No. 47-A.G.O.
 May 14-1950

7-1-16 10.44



July 3, 1914

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that E. B. (not borne as Willis Benjamin) Turner, private, Co. C (Captain James H. Backer's Co.), 10th Texas Cavalry (Col. Matt F. Locke's Reg't), C.S.A. enlisted Oct. 19, 1861, and on a roll of the company dated April 5, 1864, the last on file, he was reported absent, furloughed by order of Gen'l Johnston, Jan. 26, 1864. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Han
The Adjutant General,

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Turner

Capt. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1861

Where

By whom

W. B. Turner, Co. A.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
First Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Turner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Turner

Det Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men, to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

N
N
H. B. Turner

Put Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 186

Where

Plano

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durbin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
1191111
Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Turner

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Stano*

By whom *M. F. Keck*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. L. L. L.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. B. Turner

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Y

M. B. Turner

Det Co., C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 17, 1861

Where

Pianna

By whom

Col Cooke

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Durkee

By whom

Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. H. Kirby

Copyist

10 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Turner
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named _____
for _____ 186 _____

Re-listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

Y

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Turner

Put Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 17, 186*5*

Where

Hano Tex

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Luckel

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. A. Rosby

Coy. 10

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Turner

Priv., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *absent*
Furloughed by
order of Gen Johnston
Jan 26/64

Book mark:

H. A. Cooley

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 bar Texas

J

W. B. Turner

Priv. Sec. 10. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Remarks:

Texas P. O. Unknown
Absent without leave

Stunt

Copy

Turner, W. B.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>52285512</i>	20
2	<i>5350</i>	21
3	<i>5653</i>	22
4	<i>5735</i>	23
5	<i>5744</i>	24
6	<i>5800</i>	25
7	<i>5855</i>	26
8	<i>5906</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Turner,

Priv. Co. E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 186

Where *E.ctor, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Detained Wagoner
March 7, 1862, taken of
June 29, 1862.*

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

J.

W. B. Turner

Bat. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov. 12, 186
C. Ector, Tex.
F. Locke.

A. J. Quirke.
Oct. 31, 1862
Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora Lico

(Confederate.)

J.

10 Cav.

Texas.

U. B. Turner

1st Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 186

Where *E. Ector, Tex.*

By whom *M. H. Locke.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Book mark: ..

P. M. Risco.

Capt.

T. (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Turner
Det. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 12, 1862
Where Co. C, 10th Tex.

By whom M. B. Pickens
Period One year

Last paid: A. G. Barker
By whom Feb. 28, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

J.
U. B. Turner
2nd Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Apprentice on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 8. 1863.

Bank mark:

B. Mora

Rico

(Confederate.)

T. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. B. Turner
B. Sgt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 186

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. H. Cooke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Turner,
3 Sgt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 186

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Linky

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent wounded at
Hospital

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

W. B. Turner,
S. Sergt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for April 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent wounded at
Chickamauga Sept. 19,
1863.

Book mark: _____

P. Moore - Riso.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 | Tex

~~Appears on a~~

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Military station

When

Remarks:

W. H. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE)

W. B. Turner
Sgt Co E 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue *Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Signature

Remarks:

No.

1074

WATHEN
Copyist.

Turner, W. W.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sargent Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254768	20
2	4933	21
3	9395	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name _____

See also _____

J. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Thomas
O. J. J. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Larke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1861*.

Where *near Texas*.

By whom *Geo. W. Johnson*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*.

Valuation of horse, $\frac{3}{4}$ 100; equipments, $\frac{1}{4}$ 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Thomas
(224)

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Turner
Pri Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*2*,
dated Nov 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Where *6 mi from*

By whom *W. L. Turner*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. O. Turner*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Accepted on the*
20 July 1862
by General Comand.

Basic mark:

J. O. Turner Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W W Turner

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

at Murphy Barron
ark sick

Albrosby

Copyright.

Voucher No 1103
paid 4 Feb'y 1863
Wm. H. W. Turner
Co. F. 10 Texas Cavalry
Discharged
from 1 mch 1862
to 2 July 1862

Pay	51.23
Abn. Horse	49.10
Attny	25.00
	125.33

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To *Robert H. Turner* Discharged from *Capt. Genl.*

Company *A* 10th Regiment of *Infantry* DR.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For pay from <i>1</i> of <i>March</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>1</i> of <i>July</i> 186 <i>2</i> being <i>6</i> months <i>21</i> days at <i>2.6</i> dollars per month.	<i>81</i>	<i>33</i>
For retained pay due.		
For pay for traveling from the place of my discharge to the place of my enlistment miles at twenty miles per day equal to days at dollars per month.	<i>40</i>	<i>60</i>
For <i>Com for Horse</i> <i>124</i> days at <i>11.6</i> cents per ration or day.	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount	<i>155</i>	<i>93</i>
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdraw		
Balance Due	<i>155</i>	<i>93</i>

Received of *Capt. A. M. W. Agnew* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.
this *1* day of *July* 186*2* One hundred fifty five dollars
and *93* cents in full of the above account.

Pay *81.33*
Cash *49.60*
Clothing *2.5*
Dollars *155.43*

(Signed in Duplicate)

R. H. Turner

I certify that the within named M. W. Turner
first Sergeant of Captain R. W. Smith
Company D of the 10th Regiment of Texas
Cavalry. Born in the County of Murray State
of Indiana age forty two years six feet high
fair complexion blue eyes light Hair and
by occupation a farmer was enlisted by M. W.
Smith of Camp Flanagan on the 16th day of
September 1861 to serve one year and is now
entitled to a discharge by reason of the conscription
Act

The said M. W. Turner was last paid by John A
Mumby to include the 28th day of February 1862 and
any from that date to the present date
The sum being four months and two days
There is due him one hundred and twenty
nine Dollars & ninety two cents \$129.92

He is indebted to the Confederate States

nothing

There is due him twenty five Dollars

An account for clothing

Am't

25-00
\$154.92

Given in duplicate at Galveston
Texas on this the 2nd day of July AD 1862

Capt R. W. Smith

Comd Co, D, 10th Regt

Texas Cavalry

1728

Ursery. W. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Essary. W. L.

1729

Essary. W. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Essary. W. L.

Elsseltou. R. Y.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30283270	20
2	3376	21
3	3498	22
4	3584	23
5	3665	24
6	3744	25
7	3816	26
8	3887	27
9	3444	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. H. ...
... { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

, 186

Muster-in to date ...

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...

, 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Herrera

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Ue

R. V. Houston

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

name appears in
company of name
present as R. V. Houston

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

U. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. W. H.
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom C. C. C.

To what time 1st, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: /

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Lusk

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Lusk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

U6

R. H. [unclear]
Det

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

U. R. L. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1863.

for 12 months, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

U.

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Chubb

Art Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 500 / 100, 186 .

Ballsted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom.....

Period _____

Last paid: 1/1/1911

By whom _____

To what time -----, 186 -

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

С. Я. Романов

(Confederate.)

21

10 Cav. Texas.

Dr W. H. Smith

Dr, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

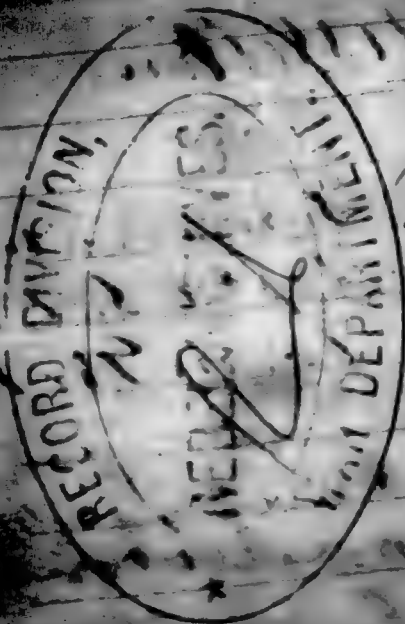
Remarks

Entire entry canceled.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist



No. 59

Wm. Hamilton

Jan 10, 1864

Ordnance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and At-

tention of Small Arms.....

257

257

*Dep't Certificate
13" 10" 8" 4"*

Ordinance Department,

1863

The Confederate States of America,

W. H. Russellton Jr.

By	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
----	-------	--------	----------

By

One Double Bunch of

50.00

Turned over to the
Dept. of the Interior
for the use of the
Bureau of Land

Approved for

W. H. Russellton Jr.

Dollars

Received from

W. H. Russellton Jr.

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

A. H. Russellton Jr.
to B. H. Russellton Jr.

1771
Vaden, Oliver

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283457	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Dec 1, 1861
Re... { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 796294.

Book mark:

Copyright

Hannay, J. W.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52252763	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

V (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Vannoy
Sgt Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Gordon

Vansickle. E. S.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

W Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5353	20
2		5313	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V.

10 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Vannickle,

10. Sgt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tues, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where Tues, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 152

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mars - Rice.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. S. Vansickle

Det. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Kernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

West of Miss. River.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copy

Vanzandt, John R.

Co. *90*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50287452</i>	20
2	<i>8015</i>	21
3	<i>8138</i>	22
4	<i>8207</i>	23
5	<i>8275</i>	24
6	<i>8338</i>	25
7	<i>8402</i>	26
8	<i>8463</i>	27
9	<i>8520</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Vanzandt

Priv. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Tex

, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Texas Tex

By whom

Geo W. Whitton Maj. C.S.A.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2/ 10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Vanzandt
Out Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

2

J. R. Vanzandt
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Did not appear in Co of name
present as J. R. Vanzandt

Bank mark:

J. R. Vanzandt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Vanzandt
Pvt Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ann & Henry* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861.*

Where *Camp Flamingo*

By whom *M. D. Sefer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copy

7/ (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Van Zandt
Pvt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Florida

By whom M. D. Luce

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom W. J. Burke

To what time May 22, 1863.

Present or absent
Present

Remarks

Bank mark:
Lab Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Fitzgerald

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May-June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. K. Vanzandt
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jul 49-Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *M. F. Lock*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. K. ...
Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Mo. ...*

By whom *Wm. D. ...*

Period *12 Mon.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(100)

...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Vanzandt
Capt, Co. D, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained to guard
Alvinia and Capt. Vanzandt
Gen Ector March 1, 1864
Reenlisted.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 10 Regt | Tex.

John L. Loring
Capt. Co. D. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Loring's Division Hospital,
Marion, Ala.,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.
Sept. 26-29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period:

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded & sent to hospital
at Marion, Ala.

Book mark:

W. H. Loring
Copyist

1735
Vickary J. S.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickery James S.

Vickery Daniel

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	3277
2		3413
3		3976
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James Vickery
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.²

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

V

10 Cav. Texas.

C. Vick
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom W. F. Smith

Period March 10 to April 10

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Smith

To what time April 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Widow of C. Vick

100

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *June 1st 1861*
June 1st 1861, 1861/.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7344.

Book mark:

4
Vickery James S.

Co. *B.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50283278</i>	20
2	<i>3414</i>	21
3	<i>3975</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

(Confederate.)

✓ 10 Cav. Texas.

George W. Vickery
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 10*

Oct 1, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. May Jr.*

Period *10 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

George W. Vickery

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

2

Geo. Lick

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Link
{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Vickry. A. H.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283977	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *June 1, 1861*
W. H. ..., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1893.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1861.

Book mark:

Copyed.

1739
Wade, James. H.
Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52286683	20
2	6760	21
3	4875	22
4	6445	23
5	7023	24
6	7098	25
7	7189	26
8	7237	27
9	7321	28
10	46572111	29
11	45563996	30
12	828007	31
13	795181	32
14	40463	33
15	490166	34
16	46034736	35
17	45983794	36
18	46031314	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Confederate.
10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Wade

Age 26 years.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

No. of miles to remission 100
Valuation of horse. 150; equipments, 85 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Gayden

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. H. Hinde

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Name already in Green's and
Consent to H. Hinde.*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Meade

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1867.

Where *Union*

By whom *A. G. Tucker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Tucker*

To what time *Sept 23*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wade
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Mude

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hilde
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. F. Yecke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *M. F. Yecke*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John D. [unclear]
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *John D. [unclear]*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. [unclear]*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

Book mark:

John D. [unclear]

J. H. Smith
(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 186*2*.
When

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186*2*.
By whom

Period *Sept. 10 to Oct. 10*
Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Smith*
To what time

Present or absent *present*, 186*2*.
Remarks: *discharged*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Hinde
1st, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Dec. 1864

Book mark:

W. C. Hinde

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. L. Sherman, commanding Military
Division in Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt S. E. Jones, Adj. A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct 27, 1864.

Where captured:

When captured:

1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumbd.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet.

(One)

Copy last.

Texas

GR 110 Caw.

10
Jas. H. Wade
Capt., Co. H, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
 Henry Prison, Louis

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

...ville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured

Atlanta, Ga.

When captured

Planta, Va.
Sept - 2, 1864.
Term.

Where from

Sept. 2
Ashville. Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1703 sheet

(52)

Erhemten

(Confederate)

M

10 Car

Tr.

James H. Wade
Regt. 1st Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Oct 28, 1864

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

Date when captured

Feb 2, 1864

Date when discharged

Oct 20, 1864

Where sent

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Front Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 79

D. Murdoch
Clerk

(Confederate.)

11 10 Cav. Texas

Jas. W. Wade
Capt. Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept. 2, 1864

Discharged:

Terms

When

C. Douglas
Oct. 29, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 452

(209)

E. R. Hinton

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 10 Cav Regt

James H. Hadden
Capt. 10th Cav Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Atlanta, Ga.
Sept. 2, 1864.

Number of roll

208; sheet

(208)

Copied

(Confederate.)

St. Louis

James H. Blake
Co. 1st Reg. in

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov 1st

, 186

Where captured

St. Louis

When captured

Nov 1st

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(1864)

48

Approved

(Confederate.)

11 | *10 bar* | *Texas*

Wade
Post No. 2 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of allegiance, January —, 1865.

Roll not dated *

Where captured *Atlanta Ga*

When captured *Sept. 2, 1864*

Remarks: *Claims to have been loyal*
until he took oath of allegiance
Executed a and himself of the
Army Proclamation

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) January 17, 65."

Number of roll:

225; sheet 2

(0000)

L. J. ...
Appet.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

10 Co

John H. Haddock
Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

1864

When captured

Sept 2

1864

When received

Nov 1

1864

When transferred

Discharged May

Remarks:

18. 12. 64

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 257

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

24

(Confederate.)

James H. Wade
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Ill.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May
18, 1865, pursuant to orders from Commissary
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

Sept. 2nd

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Atlanta, Ga.
Sept 2

Remarks:

, 1864.

1st Co. 1st Regt.

Number of roll:
913 sheet 6
(100)

Sam Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Aug | 16 Co | Tex.

H Le godes
Post Co 6 10 Regt Texa

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July ' 31 1863
Aug ' 31 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

6.00 1863
47 13 Eaton
8 48

Canted. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53. page 606

Sa Cooper
Copyist.

No. of VOUCHER... 90

Paid... 1... day of... March 1863

J. H. Hunt

Private

From... 1... of... July 1863

To... 3... of... August 1863

Pay, \$ 48.00

Handwritten notes and scribbles at the top of the page.

Handwritten notes and scribbles in the middle left section.

Handwritten notes and scribbles at the bottom of the page.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. H. Wade Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1863, to
30 August 1863, being 2 months
— days, at 24 Dollars per
 month, = = = = =

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
48	—
48	—

Deduct, due

Amount paid, = = = =

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on J. H. Wade's
1st Regt Tex Cavalry Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Foster Chaplain, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Chick's this 1st day of December 1863,
 of Captain W. B. Foster 3994 C. S. Army, the sum of —
Forty eight Dollars and — Cents,
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: G. N. Hammon
1st Lt - Co 'G' 10th Texas Cav
 (Signed duplicates.)

J. H. Wade

Wade, J. H.
10 Texas Bay.

Application
J. H. Wade Private
Co. 9 10th Texas Cav

Capt. Andrew G. B.

Barnes B.

Camp Douglas Chicago Ill
Dear Sir

Sir

I J. H. Wade a Soldier of Company
of 10th Texas Cavalry, from the State of Texas
would respectfully represent that I was
enlisted in the Confederate Army on the 14th
March, 1862; at Galveston Texas. At the
time of my enlistment, the greatest excitement
prevailed throughout the Country, and I,
like so many other misguided men of my
Native State, I drifted into the lists of
Rebels without being aware of the great
wrong I was committing.

I am now respectfully
presenting that I deserted the Rebel Army
and voluntarily surrendered to Genl Thomas
Sherman near Atlanta Georgia on the 2nd of
September 1864. In order to avail myself
of the Emancipation Proclamation, I desire to
be returned South in exchange but most
respectfully ask for the privilege to be permitted
to take the oath of Allegiance to the
United States and again enjoy the privilege
of an American Citizen.

Yours respectfully &c

J H Wade

To Genl Lee & Fife

1st Cavalry Division

Co G 10th Texas Cavalry

1740

Wagoner. G. W.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Wagoner. J. W.

⁺Wages. J. D.

Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287404	20
2	7482	21
3	7570	22
4	7637	23
5	7644	24
6	9468	25
7	4638 0035	26
8	4545 9349	27
9	443713	28
10	4821 1230	29
11	4724 5993	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Done MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

Oliver S. Mages

Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Little, Maj. & SA

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$/2500; equipments, \$/1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Heavy Cavalry.

Back mark:

Aubrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71- 10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wages

Pvt. Co. H., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 Aug 31* 1862.

Dated *Nov 7*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Clinton

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Winbrey

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks

*taken prisoner at
Covington Ky Sept 62*

Bank mark:

A. J. Winbrey

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

10 Wages
Or Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31 1862*

Dated *Dec 31-62*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman, Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

Capt Lee

By whom

Jan 24, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Left sick ready -
12th Dec 27*

1862

Do on Roll

Bank mark:

Albino
Coyne

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J D Wages

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Lock

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lee

To what time

Jan 24, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Left sick Needyville
Leaves Dec 27/62*

Bank mark:

A. Crosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. Wages

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lee

To what time

Jan 24, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Dis Reedyville
Term Jan 7/63

Bank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

44

10

Texas

John A. Magers
Capt. Co H 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured

Sept 11/62

Leovington

From where paroled

When exchanged

, 186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co. , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks:

Sent to Camp Chase
Sept 23

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 182

J. Maynard

(186)

Copy

Confederate.

MS 10 Tex.

Abner Wagers
No 654 1 Reg Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When

Where

Age

Eyes

Remarks:

height

feet.

complexion

hair

Sept 11, 1862.
War between Tex
Received from
Cincinnati by order of Col S
Purkett in charge of
prisoners

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page

118

Wagers

Copied

CH (Confederate.)

12
1st
Co. H, *Reg't*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

When

, 186

Height ft. in : eyes

Hair : complexion : age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

, 186 2.

Where from

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 : page 362

(639)

L. W. Nicholson
Copied

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

71

J. D. Wages

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Feb, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Mc Knight

Aubrosby

Confederate

Texas

W.

10

John D. Wagner

2nd Lt, 1st Regt, Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Cairo, Ill., Sept. 29, 1862, by order of Col. Wm. Hoffman, C. G. of P., in charge of Capt. Thos. S. Bunker, Gov. Guards.

List dated

Sept 29, 1862

Captured:

When

Sept 29, 1862

Where

near Lexington, Ky.

Remarks:

List forwarded Recd near Vicksburg on board Steamer Emerald, November 1st 1862, from Capt J. H. Sample, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list, one hundred and eighty six in number. T. J. BRALL, Lieut. & Agent.

Number of Roll

226

Page 5. T. J. Brall

Copies

(6596)

(Confederate.)

Texas

10

W

John D. Wagers
10 Regt - Inf

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Lieut. T. J. Beall, Agent, to Capt. J.
B. Sample, Agent for Exchange, for prisoners
received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board
Steamer Emerald, Nov., 1, 1862.

Receipt dated 11th - daled

186

Remarks

Number of roll

62 sheet

(6296)

4 A.C. Black

Copy

Thacker & Co.
Printers

COLORED BY

MEDICAL CAMPAIGNERS

1257-16

Back Mark

Complaint.

To 34 St. U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp'l,
Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ret'd to duty

Deserted _____, 18____

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

Died _____, 18_____

(204)

(1) (b) (3)

Copyright

1741-a

Wagers, John D.

Co. *A.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagers, J. D.

1142
Waggoner Daniel
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35283339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Waggoner
Mus. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lemoey, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Columbus,
Miss. June 15, 1862. Fevers.

Book mark:

P. Mors. Rice.

17-3
Waggoner Doct

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30285515	20
2	5610	21
3	5670	22
4	5757	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

10 Oct. Waggoner,
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 186

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of Miss. River.

Rank mark:

P. M. A. - P. A.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U. 10 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave West Miss. River.

Book mark:

P. Mura - Rec.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wagoner

Det. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *P. M.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 186

Where *Jackson Port, Ark.*

By whom *M. F. Lister*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*
W. of Miss. River.

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

11. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Walter Haggens

B. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1863

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Haggens

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave
west Mississippi river.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

1744
Waggoner William A

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287455	20
2	8018	21
3	8134	22
4	8208	23
5	8276	24
6	8334	25
7	8408	26
8	8464	27
9	8521	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm^{*} Wagoner

Priv. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on +

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, 9th

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Max Bay

By whom

Roll Wagoner Maj. C. S. O.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M *Wm. M. Jones*
Butt Co. I. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for *Men to Aug. 21, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sgt. 25
Quartermaster
Wm. J. Locke
12 mos
Sgt. Nimba
July 25, 1862
Present

Bank mark:

Ed. Boyd
Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Waggoner
1st Co, I., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flannery

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom U. Y. Curkes

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Book mark:

W. A. Waggoner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

10 Cav.

Texas.

N. A. Magruder
Prvt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jany 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flowers

By whom

M. L. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

F. L. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Maggoner

Prob Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Blomoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Decy 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Nagurnie
Art Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Monroe

By whom

M. N. Nagurnie

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

Apr. 1863

By whom

Apr. 1863

To what time

next

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

July 11

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. A. Maggner

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Barney

By whom

M. H. Soene

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Al. Barker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Wagner

Out Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. H. Loeche*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. Keith*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

40

21

10 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Maggner

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B. B. Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

W. A. Wagoner

Co. I. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded thigh severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

1371

17415

Wagner. G.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagoner. J. W.

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. H. Hager

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *Westmoreland*

By whom *J. H. Hager*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Hager*

To what time *Aug 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*discharged and paid
in full June 22.02 on
final statement*

Book mark:

H. Hager

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Lisby Wagner

Pl, Co., 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left on account of ill health
Feb 24 1862 at Rock-
Port Ark*

Alberdy
Capt.

W (CONFEDERATE.)
10 Cav. Tex.

Lisby Wagoner
Priv. Co. A 10 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *23 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *J A Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *12*

A. H. Davis

Waggoner. Lisby

Co. A. 10 Tex, Cav.

44-279
Certificate of Disability.
For discharge in the case
of Ledy Hagoner
at Private Co at
10th Regt Texas Cavalry



10th Regt Texas Cavalry
Sep 9/62

Lisby Wagner of Captain D. M. White's
Company (A) of the Tenth Regiment Texas Cavalry
Confederate States Army was enlisted by Colonel
M. F. Locke of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry
at Camp Flournoy in Wood County Texas on the
sixteenth day of September A.D. 1861 to serve
one year he was born in the State of Missouri
is seventeen years of age five feet ten inches
high complexion dark eyes black dark hair
by occupation when enlisted a farmer
during the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty sixty days

John M. Piggott 2nd Lieut
of 10th Regt Texas Cavalry
certify that I have ^{carefully} examined the said Lisby Wagner
of Capt. D. M. White's company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis or will
be during his enlistment from the 23rd 1862.

U. S. Davis M.D. Surgeon
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Discharged June The 24th 1862
M. F. Locke
M. F. Locke

7
Wagoner. Angus.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55285442
2 5338
3 4493
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein E
Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav. Texas.

Angus Wagoner

Priv.

Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Dec. 31, 1861.
Prof. C. S. A. G. K. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copied

(Confederate.)

W. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

August Waggoner,
Pvt. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lenoxy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Guntown,
Miss. May 18, 1862. Pneumonia.

Bank mark:

P. Tins - Rice,

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Angus Wagoner

Co. E, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Clarksville

Albrosby
J. J. J.

8
Wagoner. John

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50285443
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

W.

10 Cav. Texas.

John Wagner.

Priv.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Reiwine's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Texas, Texas.

By whom

Maj. E. D. A. G. W. G. Hiltens.

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. T. M. - Rice.

Order no 88

John Waggoner

Co. 8 10 Texas Cav.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other respectable person who knows the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named John Haggner
a Private of Captain Wm Redwine's Company (A) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Lincoln
County in the State of Tennessee, aged 27 years,
5 feet, 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Leb. M. F. Locke at Green Lake Tex. on the 27th day of
October, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Sickness of his family which has been previously paid
The said John Haggner was last paid by himself previously to his payment
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.
There is due to him Nothing Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Twenty days pay @ \$ 24 per month
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Pittsburg Texas this 22nd day of December 1861.
Wm Redwine Capt
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>2nd</u> of <u>October</u> , 1861, to	
<u>22nd</u> of <u>December</u> , 1861, being <u>2</u> months	
and <u>20</u> days, at <u>\$ 24.</u> Dollars per month.	<u>66.00</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____	
being _____ miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	<u>11.35</u>
<u>Nothing</u>	
Amount,	<u>77.35</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, - - - - -	<u>\$ 77.35</u>
Received of <u>Capt. J. G. Durkin</u> U. S. Army, this <u>10th</u>	
day of <u>November</u> , 1862, <u>Seventy Seven</u> Dollars	
and <u>Thirty five</u> cents, in full of the above account.	

WITNESS: P. T. Lee
John Haggner
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Wagoner. J. H.
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5528559	20
2	5597	21
3	5597	22
4	5597	23
5	5597	24
6	5597	25
7	5597	26
8	5597	27
9	5597	28
10	5597	29
11	5597	30
12	5597	31
13	5597	32
14	5597	33
15	5597	34
16	5597	35
17	5597	36
18	5597	37
19	5597	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

G. Maguire
Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*

Muster-in to date

Oct 1, 1861
Nov 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1, 1861*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G E Hernandez
Forster

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on 1st Co. H. H. Hagan, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Aug 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

B. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Hagerman

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. L. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Not at muster*

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hargrave
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. Huggins

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *11*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. Hernandez

Copy.

1750

Wagoner William

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagoner William

1751

Waits, James.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58256684
2	6761
3	6876
4	6946
5	7024
6	7089
7	7188
8	7258
9	7322
10	4424/7321
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hunt

Plt., { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1862*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Jan 1, 1862*, 186/.

Where *Locke's Reg't*

By whom *W. H. Hunt*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *75* 100; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Hunt.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* to *June 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Wm. M. G. Cooke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Wm. M. G. Cooke

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. J. [unclear]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Company
Co.

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1865.

Entered:

When

, 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1865.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Smith

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11

, 186*1*.

Where

William

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Locke

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

James Hunt
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1862, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 15, 1861
Where William

By whom M. F. Locke
Period 14 mo

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Baker
To what time April 20, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks

Bank mark:
C. J. Taylor
Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

George Smith
Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. I. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Smith

Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. G. Lusk*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Lusk*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Q. T. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 10 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
But, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went to front
line and was
1864 in Georgia*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. White

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cornith, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

122

(1865.)

H. S. King

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *10 cav* *Texas*

James Waillet
Pvt. Co. G 10 Regt Tex. cav

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Dept. of Ala.,
Miss. and E. La., who are now on Detached
Service in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where stationed

Ga

By whose order detailed

No. and date of order

, 186

Remarks

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Car

J. W. Harts
Capt. Co. G 10 Texas. Car.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar 1, 1863.

To

Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

May 16, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bomar

Amount

74

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *580*

L. G. Fike

(202)

202

Copyright.

No 749

FORM No. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT, K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pat. Gas Warts Co. &
10th Texas Car

Clothing

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Private Jas Waitt of Co (G) 1
10th Reg of Texas Cav

~~41 one Dr Pants~~
02 " " Socks
01 " " Shirt
~~41 one Coat~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the

~~said soldier~~ rendered so by the following circumstances: *that he is in need*
of such clothing W. W. Westmoreland Surg. in Charge

above Requisition.

W. W. Westmoreland

Surg. in Charge
Commanding.

Received at

Atlanta, Geo. the 25th day of May, 1863,
of Maj Geo. R. Fairbank Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
1 pr Socks 1 Shirt

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

James Waitt

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the last of Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

1752

Waldon T. O.

Co. ~~D~~, 10 Texas Cavalry.
F + S (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Ord. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walton T. O.

175
Waldrip. A. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30282662	20
2	2731	21
3	2737	22
4	2811	23
5	2874	24
6	2895	25
7	3053	26
8	3116	27
9	3161	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

A. J. Waldrup

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas

A. J. Waldrup

part

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Where *Nov. 1*

By whom *Geo H Chilton, Maj. & Co.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *7* to 100; equipments *25* to 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Hallrip
priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. | Texas.

Pr. A. J. Waldrip
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick at Atlanta

1-2

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies

W | (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Part. Co. 2^d, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan, 7 Feb. 1863.

Sept. 16, 1861.

C. Flournoy
M. T. Lock
1 yr.

A. G. D. D. D.
Aug. 31, 1862.

Absent
Absent sick at hospital

Blank mark:

W. H. Campbell

(Confederate)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Waldrip
Pvt. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkin

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at hospital
Atlanta Ga

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Waldrich
4 Corps Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirlee

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick. Returned
since mustered

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Waldrip
4 Corps, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Smithman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

A. J. Waldrich

4 Corps Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Sept 9 Oct

1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861

Lieut. M. F. Locke
Col. M. F. Locke
one year

A. S. Durkee
July 1, 1863.

Absent
wounded

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Waldrip
3 Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
wounded Sept. 19, 1863

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Texas

A. L. Waldrop
Capt Co 2 12 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Rheumatismus*

Admitted *June 30, 1862*, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service *Chesapeake*, 186

Sent to other hospitals *Nov 2*, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 175.

L. M. Williams

Copyist.

No. 122 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

C. M. Mearns

Dollars

19 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 31st of Oct 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

C. A. 10 Texas Vol Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from

Dolls.

Cts.

Sept 30th to Nov 28 incl
60 days 33⁹ 19 80

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED BY

Montgomery 21 Oct 63
Minister

from

Capt Geo C. Jennings

dollars and

Eighty

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

A. J. Hall

Walker, J. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
F + S. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30286028
2	6094
3	6210
4	6278
5	6344
6	6459
7	1424
8	6494
9	2563
10	9150
11	0352
12	14247336
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

J F Walker

Put, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom Wm. Whilton, Maj. G. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00; equipments, \$ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Walker

Co. F

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Lieutenant
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray
Feb 25 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Walker
Put Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where at Blomby

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Lurkee

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

W. (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Walker.
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861
F. Lounney
F. Locke.

A. G. Durkee
Dec. 31, 1862
Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Walker
Priv. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 4 April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Florence.

By whom M. P. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: C. G. Newkirk

By whom Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time Present:

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

J. F. Walker

Steward Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

cp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

a y Clarke

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks detailed as hospital
Steward Dec 30, '63

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W.

J. F. Walker
Steward Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Ballotted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flornoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Detailed as Steward.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico. *copy*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W.
Stewart Co. F. Walker,
F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861

Camp F. Lomax
F. Locke.

A. G. Hurkes.
Aug. 31, 1862.

Present.

Bank mark:

Detained as steward.
P. Mora - Rico.
Coytes

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

J F Walker

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

April 5, 1864,

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., Richmond, Va.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861
Quittman Tex
Col Locke

1 year
Capt Garrison
Oct 31, 1863
Present

Next mark:

(65)

Attest
C. H. Crosby

(Confederate.)

71-1 10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Walker

, Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Capt. G. H. H.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albion G. H. H.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Walker

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as wagons

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy Captain

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Walker

Howard, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Carroll County, Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(22%)

W. L. H. V Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav Texas
J. F. Walker
Pvt Co. H. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Mar 1, 1863.
Apr 30, 1863.
May 13, 1863.
P. F. Blomard

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 579

L. E. Fehle

Copyist

Walker, J. F.

Pvt.,
Co. F. 10th Tex. Cav.
(dismounted)

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 210/4

Sept. 4, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

RECORD DIVISION
 RECEIVED ARCHIVES
 Recommendation for the
 appointment of the
 STEWARD DEPARTMENT

71. 160. Hd Quarters 10th Regt 1863
 approved and respect-
 fully forwarded

W. D. Com.
 Maj. Gen. Rgt.

to the Colonel's Regt. Train
 Aug 27, 1863

Respectfully forwarded
 J. H. Johnston
 Col. Comd. Regt.

The Hon. Nathan Davis
 Sec. War Dept. Aug 12, 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Washington
 Aug 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

By Command of
 Genl Johnston
 Brig. S. Cavalry
 A. A. Smith

Respy referred to Surgeon
 General

By Command Secy War

A. L. May

1864
 Aug 26/63. X with

Sept 1. 63

Respy referred to the Chief
 of War for appointment
 as Hospital Steward, Co.
 101st Regt Gen. Cavalry

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Moston Mississippi Aug 21. 10th 1862

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. & Insp. Genl.

Walter Spruatt, Co. F, 10th Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry, having served
months in the Capacity of Hospital
Steward in Said Regiment, being a man
temperate, honest and reliable
having been a Student of Medicine
several years is sufficiently skilled
in the pharmacy for the proper discharge
of the duties of the office. He hereby makes
application for the permanent appointment
of Hospital Steward in the 11th
Regiment Texas dismounted Cavalry.
I most cheerfully recommend that
Said S. F. Walker be appointed Hospital
Steward of 11th Regiment Texas Dismount-
ed Cavalry.

O. and Gene from most res-
pectfully
J. B. Flint Surgeon
10th Regt Texas Cavalry

Approved
Edwin 1st Lt.
Col. 10th
Texas Cavalry

Walker Miller. B.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287958
2	8020
3	8140
4	8209
5	8247
6	8340
7	8409
8	1170244502
9	3512
10	45754978
11	47248137
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Miller B. Nicks

Priv. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec-24

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W. Smith Major, & Co

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ja B. Nicks
Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Walker
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quincy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Nimbray

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. B. Walker
Priv. Co. F

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Blanco

By whom

M. S. Loeche

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Dyer

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to the Hospital.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M | *M. B. Muckel*

Pvt Co. *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863.

Sept 16, 1861.

*Camp near
M. H. Lee
12 Mo.*

*W. B. Muckel
Aug 31, 1862.*

*Absent
Sent to the Hospital*

Bank mark:

James M. Muckel

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Walker

Priv Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flornoy

By whom

M. B. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

JA Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W
M. B. Tucker
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 9 June 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged & settled
by final settlement.

Name appears in Col. of names
present.

Bank mark:

John B. Tucker
Cavalry

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

M. B. McKee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1st, 1861.

Where

Missouri

By whom

Period

McKee

Last paid:

By whom

Aug. 7, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Final settlement
discharged Aug. 7, 1863

Bank mark:

McKee

Confederate

11 1/2 Car. Tex.
N. B. Walker
Prisoner of War, Tex., Car.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or
Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Tex-
ington, Ky., at the different dates specified

List dated

Not dated
Nov. 5

186

186

Sent

Remarks:

Number of roll:

33 sheet

(1866)

6 m. 1/2

Confederate.

W

10

Tex

M. B. Walker

Ent Co. H, 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When arrested

Nov

, 186

When shipped

Nov

, 186

Remarks:

* Roll Indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan 1 1863

Number of roll:

3; sheet

4 J. B. Bond

(1000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. H. C.

Leaves

Dr. B. H. H. H.

Prisoner of War

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Louisville, Ky.

When

, 186

Remarks:

Sept. 1st 1862

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

101

W. H. C. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 10 124

A B Walker
Capt to 10 Regt. 14th

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners
of war received on board Steamer Metropolitan
near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.*

Receipt dated

Not dated

, 186 .

When captured

Where captured

Residence

Age 26 ; height 5

Eyes Hazel

Complexion

Remarks:

Capt 30
Richmond Ky

5 8 1/2 inches

Dark

Light

* Taken from duplicate receipt which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

1000

(0000)

JOHNS

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

US 10 car Texas

M. B Walker

Port Co. D 10 Texas Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 8 Aug, 1863.

Date of payment 8 Aug, 1863.

By whom A. G. Dyer

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 598.

G. E. Jones

Copyright.



Morton, Miss
July 31st 1863

Private M. B. Walker
Co. I 10th Regt. Iowa Cav.

Carbons Certificate
Application for discharge
in consequence of illness
excused

Hd Quarters 10th Cav.
July 31st 1863

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
C. R. Corp
Lt Col 10th Cav.

Hd Quarters 10th Cav.
August 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
(M. 132) M. B. Walker
Priv. 3rd

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
R. A. Taylor
Lt Col 10th Cav.

Hd Quarters 10th Cav.
August 1st 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
W. W. Smith
Major 10th Cav.

Hd Quarters 10th Cav.
August 4th 1863
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

R. E. Anderson
Lieut. Colonel
10th Cav.
A. A. Smith

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private M. F. Walker of Captain J. F. M. Hail's
Company, (I) of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate States
Cavalry, was enlisted by M. F. Locke
Regiment of Tex. Cavalry, Camp Stonewall Texas
day of September to serve one years; he was born
July 4 in the State of Tennessee, is 27 years of
age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
years said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Wm. M. Hail July 31 1862 J. F. M. Hail Com'g. Company

Wm. B. Walden Private
I have carefully examined the said Wm. B. Walden Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Private. He was received at the
Richmond Ky, 30th Regt though I think the
wound is still suppurating he is unable to walk without
crutches he has been in hospital 2 months he is in my
opinion incapable of duty and would recommend
discharge. 1862 at Richmond
Wm. B. Hilt Surgeon

County Meigs State Tenn
Cherokee
(DUPLICATES)

Diary 1807

at the end of the year

Charles C. Smith

1807

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, who will have to be the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named William S. Smith
a private of Captain John H. Smith Company (1st) of
the 1st Regiment of Infantry, born in Missouri,
Missouri in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by Company a private was enlisted by
Company at St. Louis on the 1st day of
September, 1861, to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of illness.
The said William S. Smith was last paid by Company
to include the 31st day of August, 1861, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from St. Louis, the place of discharge, to St. Louis the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 00 Dollars.
He is indebted to the Confederate States 00 Dollars,
on account of nothing.
Given in duplicate at St. Louis, this 5th day of August, 1861.
John H. Smith
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 31st of August, 1861, to
31st of August, 1861, being 1 months
and 0 days, at 100 Dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from St. Louis to
St. Louis, being 0 miles,
at ten cents per mile, 00.
Amount, 100.
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, 00.
Balance paid, 100.
Received of William S. Smith C. S. Army, this 5th
day of August, 1861, 100 Dollars
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.
John H. Smith

1756

Walker N. B.

No. 1, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker Miller B.

✓ 177
Walker. N. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286023
2	6150
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein P

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W H Walker

Put, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Whilton Maj. G. S. A.

Period 12 mo 2

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

K H Walker

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Taos

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Lied at Suntown
Me 22 May 3 1862

Bank mark:

L Barton

Copy to

1757-a

Walker, Sidney J.

Co. F., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, S. J.

Walker. S. J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant. 2nd Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285950
2	6036
3	6219
4	6223
5	6286
6	6352
7	6415
8	6481
9	6540
10	45443979
11	46324137
12	555764
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | **10 Cav. Texas.**

S. J. Walker

O. Sengft Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861 .

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861 .

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo W. Lehlton, Maj. GSA.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

W
S. J. Walker

2nd Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

Tras, Tex.
12 mo
J. A. Wimbray
Feb 28, 1862
Not stated
May 8, 1862
2 Lieut

* Sign roll as Comdg
Co.

Bank mark:

L. D. Stanton Comdg

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

S. J. Walker

2nd S. J., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: Missing in the
battle of Murfrees-
boro Dec 31, '62

Bank mark:

L. Dorton

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S J Walker
224 Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Tross

By whom

M F Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Supposed to have
been captured in bat.
tle of Murfreesboro
Dec 31, 1862

Bank mark:

L B Sartor Captain

W. | (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Walker.
2 Lieut. Co. F. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 31, 1861.
Where Camp Texas.
By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.
Last paid:
By whom A. G. Diske.
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Captured in Battle
of Murfreesboro Dec. 31, 1862.

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

S. J. Walker
2 Lt. J. F.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

1st Troop

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned since
last muster

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

S. J. Walker,
2 Lieut Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

11 present.
Ordered to report to
Brig. Genl. Pickett Aug. 21.

Blank mark:

P. Mora Rico.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

2 Lieut. J. Walker,
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Adm. int. Ordered to report to
Brig. Genl. Sillworth 21/6

Bank note:

P. Mora-

Recd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

S. J. Walker
24th, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for apl 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks On detached service
under Gen Pillow since
Aug. 21, 1863 by order Gen
Johnson

Book mark:

L. O. Barton Copyist

Confederate.

Confederate.

10

James P. Walker

James

Co. 1st

Descriptive Roll of

War

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
Chase, Ohio.

Prisoners of War

Arrested:	11/1/36
Where	at Camp Chase, Ohio
When	11/1/36

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When _____
 Whence _____
 By whose order _____
 Description _____
 to _____
 their _____

Description	Height	Weight	Chair	Stature

Height
Eyes Blue
Departure

Date of departure

Remark -
Full name

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 2: page 10.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

10

Tex

Sidney J. Walker
2 Lt. Col. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn

When captured Dec. 31 1862

When joined post April 12 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City

Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 60

W J Dowd

Copies

W (Confederate.) 10 Tex

Sidney J. Walker
2 Lt. Co. 4, 10 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 31

1862

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received at Point Va. May 4th '62
from Jno. F. Mafford Capt. 2d Regt. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate Prisoners. War paroled for exchange
One Dead. Point. 0114. 1862. Exchange

Number of roll

149; sheet

(4996)

13 J. J. Dowd

Comm

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10
S. J. Walker
2 Ltut 10 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated

Lowry's Station,
Sept 10, 1864.

Ga.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. *71*

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Attached Service
By Order Genl Johnston.

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 21.

C. K. Rice Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Texas

J. J. Walker
2d Lieut J. F.

10 Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.
Young.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga
Aug 20

, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Johnston

Date

Aug 19

, 1863.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Tex.

J. J. Walker

2. Lieut.

10. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.*

Brigade *Ector's*

By what authority *Genl Johnston*

Date

Aug. 19

1863

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Aug. 30, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 10 D.M.C. Tex

S. J. Wacker

2 Lieut. Co. F. 10 Regt Texas D.M.C.

Appears on a

Report

of Officer- and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on
detached service.

Report dated *Meridian, Miss*

Jan 24, 1864

Where stationed *Enfalle, Ala*

By whose order *Gen Johnston*

No. and date of order:

No. *Circular*

Date *Aug. 17, 1863*

Remarks *Y. Scheraga, G. Lonsdale and
Arresting Stragglers, deserters &c*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Walker

2d Lt. Co. F. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

T. Law

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 cav.

Texas

S. J. Walker

2. Lieut. Co. F. 10 Regt Tex (C) Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian, Miss.

Jan. 30, 1864

Where stationed Eufala Ala

By whose order Gen. Johnson

No. and date of order Circular, Aug. 17, 1863

Remarks: Gathering Manuscripts

Blank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

10

S. J. Walker

1st Lt Co F, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.
Report dated Shelbyville
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Dec 31, 1862.

Length of leave

By whose authority

Remarks: Captured

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 cav.

Texas

S. J. Walker

2d Lt Co. 7. 10 Reg Texas S. M. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

May 8

1864.

Remarks:

Absent on wounded
furlough

J. J. Hunt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

W

S. J. Walker

2nd Lt. Co. F. 10th Tex. Regt.
Dismted Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862.

Date of commission, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

S. J. Walker

2nd Lt. Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist.

1371

Walker, S. J.
Lt. Col. F. Cav
10th Tex. Cav

Relieved from duty

Spec. Field Or. #121 / -Hrd
Hq. Army Tenn
in the field
Oct. 1, 1864

(Confederate.)

Walker, T. J.

2 Lt. Co. F

10 Re't Tex Cav

1 Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Mar 1. 1861
L. S. 1861

No. 248

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ~~Meridian, Miss.~~)
this 2nd day of May, 1865.)

L. J. Walker

Lt. Col. 10th Ind. Cav.

L. L. Gibson

G. L. Andrews

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

and Prov. Mar. Gen.

No. 21.

No. 52 ABSTRACT B 1 Qr. 1861

Committation of Quarters and Fuel.

DOLLARS 12.00
100

Paid 12.00 of 12.00 1861

Mobile Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

11th. 2nd Military. Friendly
Captains Ala March 31st
General by order of
2nd Lt. J. A. McNeill Comd
H Harris Lt & Capt

No. 21.-(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Confederate States,

To Wm. H. Walker Co. 1st Regt. DAP

DATE

DOLL'RS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from
the 1st of January 1864, to the 29th of
February 1864, inclusive,

For 2 rooms, at fifty Dollars each, per month, \$63 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

4 cords, 0 feet, 0 inches, at eight Dollars

per cord,

\$32 00
\$92 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be
assigned to Wm. H. Walker during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average
market price for the month. R. L. Smith Mgt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty
at Mobile Ala by Order of the during the period charged for;
and I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu
thereof.

Wm. H. Walker Co. 1st Regt. DAP

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala, the 30th of March 1864, of
Wm. H. Walker Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
Twenty Dollars and 00 Cts.,

Full of the above account.

[BOMBS DUPLICATES.]

Wm. H. Walker Co. 1st Regt. DAP

No. 21.

No. 11 ABSTRACT B 11 Qr. 1861

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

DOLLARS 100
100

Paid 100 of 100 1861

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

365 200 Mil Rensby
Enforce Ab. 1861

Approved

By order of

T. A. McCall

A. M. Pearson

Confederate States.

To 2^d Lieut S. J. WalkerD¹¹

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Opaula Ala from
the 1st of Decr 1863, to the 31st of
Decr 1863, inclusive,

DOLL'RS CTS.

For 2 rooms, at 15 Dollars each, per month, 50 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

21 cords, feet, inches, at 20 Dollars
per cord, 420 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to S. J. Walker during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. James H. Walker Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Opaula Ala by Major J. H. Walker during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. James H. Walker Major

Received at Opaula Ala the 2^d of Jan 1864, of
Major J. H. Walker Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
Dollars and Cents,
in full of the above account.

(BUREAU DUPLICATES.)

James H. Walker Major

26
VOUCHER NO. 24

Paid the 24th day of June 1863

2 Lt. J. H. Walker

10 Tex Cav c.

From the 24th day of Aug 1863

To the 24th day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 180 00

Forage

Amount \$ 180.00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. J. Walker 2^d Lt.

Dr.

Co I 10th Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself,	<i>21st Augt / 63</i>	<i>31st Oct 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							<i>\$ 180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or medical money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the *21st* day of *August*, *1863*, at *Fort Worth*, *Texas*, this..... day of..... 1863, the sum of
I, on the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. D. F. DOMAN, A. Q. M.*, this..... day of..... 1863, the sum of
..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Wm. Henderson Beggs
.....
..... year's service,

J. J. Walker 2^d Lt 10th Tex Cav

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 14th day of Oct. 1863

to Capt. J. B. Walker

.....C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan. 1862

To the 1st day of Aug. 1863

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage...

Amount \$ 100.00

10 Dec 1863

FORM NO. 3.-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Adjutant General C. P. McHenry Cashy* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay..									
For.....Myself.....	20 Jan. 1862	27 Aug. 1862	2		90	00	180.	00	
For.....Hear's Service.....									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... 1862.

Capt. N. C. ... and to the *10th* day of *Sept* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. N. C. ...*, A. Q. M., this *10th* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *One hundred & Eighty* Dollars and..... Cents, being the

amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 180 00

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 180 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. G. McHenry 2nd Lt
Co 10th Tex Cav

10th Leaf

NO. 10.

No. 13 Abstract A. 4. Qr. 186. 3

By S. O. Walker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

19th Oct 1863

10th Leaf

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Private H. M. Chambers Co I 14th Regt - Ala Vol
One Shirt
One Pair Drawers
One Pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The Soldier is absent from his Command on detail service in Gen Pillsbury's department - actually in need of the clothing* *S. J. Walker Lt Co. 7th 10th Regt*
Maj. F. W. Dillard S. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Geo Smith Capt Commanding Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 19 day of October

1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

One Shirt - One Pair Drawers - One Pair Shoes

S. J. Walker Lt Co. 7th 10th Regt

in full of the above Requisition.

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 2nd day of Feb. 1864

St. A. M. Baker C. S.

From the 31 day of Jan. 1864

To the 1st day of Aug. 1864

Pay \$ 90.00

Forage

Amount \$ 90.00

10 Tex
Car

Confederate States to

L. J. Walker 22nd Feb 1864

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>1st Jan 1862</i>	<i>1st May 1864</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for									
years' service									
FORAGE—									
For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Gen L. J. Walker 22nd Feb 1864* and to the *22nd Feb 1864* day of *Feb* 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Gen L. J. Walker 22nd Feb 1864* this *22nd* day of *Feb* 1864 the sum of *40* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Pay *40 00*
 To *22nd Feb 1864* years' service
 Forage
 Amount *40 00*

Gen L. J. Walker Co 22nd Feb 1864

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 11 day of May 18 94

W. A. Walker

C. S.

From the 20 day of June 18 94

To the 1 day of July 18 94

Pay, - - \$ 70.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 70.00

10 Tex Cans

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Robert L. ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For months									
For years									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, or any other money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for by staff appointment; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every full five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Dollars.

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

*J. G. Walker 2nd Lt Co. 76
10th Tex. Cav.*

VOUCHER No.

48

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

CO F, 10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To

G. S. Walker

(Haws & Dunkerby, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

PAY FOR

Lieutenant
year's service

May 8th 1862 Aug 31st 1862

3

22

90

336

Forage for

Horses.

\$ 336

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and to the day of . 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. J. Durkin A. J. M. S. Army* on the *10th* day of *November*, 186*2*, the sum of *Three hundred thirty six* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - . \$ *336.*

Forage, -

336.

G. S. Walker

VOUCHER NO. 3. 57

Paid the 2nd day of August

1862

..... C. B.

From the 1st day of August

1862 to the 1st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 27.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 27.00

FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

To

J. J. Galbreath

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
myself,	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	
..... year's service,									
forage for.....horses,									
							<i>27</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any other compensation in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... to the.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this.....

..... the sum of.....

making the amount in full of said account.

By.....
 year's service,
 forage for.....horses,

J. J. Galbreath
10th Cavalry

1753
Walker, H. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52284238	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Made

See also

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Walker

Out Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862

Where

Jacksboro

By

Wm M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

March 12, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died, May 30, 62

Book mark:

H. H. Corby

Copyright

1760
Walker, W. J.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284939	20
2	93718	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

10. J. Walker
Pr Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quilman

By whom M. H. Cook

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June
15 62 paid on final
Statement.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W J Walker

Ct., *Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

driving wagen

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Walker
10 Cav. Tex.
Art. Co. D 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 June*, 186*2*
Date of payment *14 June*, 186*2*
By whom *J. A. Winbrey*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *737*.

W. J. Davis

✓ 1761
Hall. C. H.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57286024	20
2	6093	21
3	6209	22
4	6277	23
5	6341	24
6	6407	25
7	6463	26
8	6531	27
9	9441	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓
BOOK MARK _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Le H. Wall

Priv, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo W. Chilton, Major & A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 4500; equipments, \$ 25, 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th East
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

N

10 Cav.

Texas.

W H Wall

Put Co, F

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 1 to Aug 31 . 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 , 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

N F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L Barton

Copy

W (Confederate)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

Le H. Wall
Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11th
Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861

When By Flomoy
M. F. Locke

Where _____
By whom 1

Period abs. Duval

Last paid: Apr 30, 1863

By whom _____
To what time Present

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Blank mark: _____

L. Barton *Comdr*

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W.

C. H. Wall,

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Camp F. Lornoy
M. F. Locke.

Sept. 16, 1861

A. G. Durkee

June 30, 1863

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora

(Recd. Copy)

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Le H. Wall
Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.
Where Cp Flornoy
By whom M. F. Locke
Period 1 yr.
Last paid:
By whom A. G. Durkee
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent
Remarks Wounded at bat
the Ichicamanga
sent to hospital Sept
19, 1863

Book mark:

L. B. Darton Copies

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Wall.

Priv. Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

N

10 Cav. Texas.

Le H Mall

Pat Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Cap Filmorey

By whom

M. D. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

Ab. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Wall.

Part. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Wall - C. H.

Co. 1. 10th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 12

Died

Dated - Nov. 30 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

C Wall

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on
the 28 Feb 1862

Albrosy

1762

Wall J. A.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wall Jack

17
Wall. Jack.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286149	20
2	6342	21
3	6408	22
4	6469	23
5	6532	24
6	6584	25
7	9443	26
8	44247292	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J A Hall
Pvt

Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 1 to aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Blacksville

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*discharged & paid
on final statement*

Bank mark:

L Borton

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Jack Wall.

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 1, 1863

Where

Carthage, Texas.

By whom

W. H. Craig.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora

Rico
Coyote

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

J A Wall
But Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 63.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1863.

Where

Barthage, Texas

By whom

W. O. L. F. Craig

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Wall.

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom W. D. L. H. Craig.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Hurke.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rio

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

J A Wall
Art Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1 1863

Where Earthquake

By whom W. G. L. F. Craig

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital
Sept 8, 1863

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

J A Wall

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *apl 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

Book mark:

L B Barton

(22)

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Wall
, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on
Other 28 Feb 1862

Albrosby
Corr.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

W. H. Hall

Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Carroll County,

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

139

(200)

W. H. Hall *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Tex.

J. A. Hall
Capt. Co. F. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *20 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *737*.

W. F. Davis

(CONFEDERATE)

W | 10 | Texas

J. G. Wall
Privt Co F 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1 1863
Aug 31 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Oct 30 1863
J. W. Crocker
\$ 24

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 276

J. G. Cooper

Capt.

No 252

Paid Sept 30 1863

Port G. a. Wall Co.

7-10th Tex Cav

From July 1st 1863

To Aug 31 1863

Pay \$24⁰⁰

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of April 1863

John A. Wall

this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Dollars is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States; and that he will present a statement of

that the within account, amounting to...

reason that his Company is now...

Descriptive Roll or Final Statement which it is impossible to obtain from the Commanding Officer, for the

Co. (K) 7th Tex Cav, and made oath that he is without a

...

...

...

...

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Pvt J. A. Wall*
Co "F" 10th Texas "Lev" C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>July 1, 1863</i> to <i>August 31, 1863</i>		
being	<i>2</i> Months, <i>12</i> Days, at <i>\$12</i> per Month,	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>
For Clothing			
For Bounty			

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

24.00

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on

Furnished Pvt. J. A. Wall with a
Statement of War Payment Descriptive Roll to be given to the
Captain of his Co. J. L. Wickham
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Manilla* this *20th* day of *Sept* 1863
from Capt. *J. L. Wickham*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four Dollars.
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

SIGNED DUPLICATE

J. A. Wall

Witness

1750
Wallace. C. E.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254550	20
2	9330	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box 1000

See also

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Wallace

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Whitson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

L E Wallis

Pt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

driving wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE)

W-

10 Cav

Tex.

C. E. Wallace
Priv. Co. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 17

To April 17

1861

1862

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Sept 23

J. H. Winbray

1862

\$144

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53. page 573

(936)

R. Reichert

5807

Copyright

1765
Wallace. F. C.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288021	20
2	8141	21
3	8210	22
4	8278	23
5	8341	24
6	8404	25
7	8465	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W

T. C. Wallace

Prvt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 1861.

Where

*Coffeyville
M. T. Locks*

By whom

12 Mar.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Wimbray
Decy 28, 1862*

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Wimbray *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Wallace

Priv Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5, 1861

Where

Ecator

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Columbus, Miss.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)
W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Miller
Priv Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jany & Reby, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5, 1861

Where

Victor

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 Mon.

Last paid:

A. C. Clarke

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at the
Hospital at Columbus,
Miss.

Bank mark:

Jas Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)
W | 10 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Wallace
Pvt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mch 24th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Camp Hector
M. F. Locke

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

U. G. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Sent to Hospital
at Columbus, Miss.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Muller
Priv Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Camp Ector

By whom

M. P. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

absent

Sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

J. A. Bay. C.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. C. Wallace

Plt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Where *Co. D*

By whom *M. H. L. L. L.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. L. L. L.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent sick*

Bank mark:

L. A. Boyd

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

22

W
 G. L. Finney
 Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment
 Mrs

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,
Sept 7 1900

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

re,
ct, 1863.
Dec 5, 186

October

Dr. M. Locke
12 mos

12 mos

W.G. Burkie
A. 31, 18

Aug. 31, 1862

Spent

Bank mark:

Laurel *Corbin*

176
Walling. J. R.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287330	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Frank Manning
Priv

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. G 10 Regt Texas Cav*

for *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged temporary to*
the 10th Co 26/64 by order
Genl Smith

Made in accordance with G.O. No 72 A
I.G.O. dated March 7, 1864

Check mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

1767
Wallis L. E.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace L. E.

1768
Walters, Moses.

Co. I, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287957	20
2	8016	21
3	8146	22
4	8212	23
5	8279	24
6	8342	25
7	8405	26
8	8466	27
9	8523	28
10	46535237	29
11	45842181	30
12	774757	31
13	801601	32
14	882794	33
15	445581	34
16	978552	35
17	46032304	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

Moses Walters

Priv { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Thurs Tex

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Tex 24

By whom

Co. H. Wichita Maj. C. S. C.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$*30* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)
N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Melter
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Loebe

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Nimbray

To what time Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mos. Trinters
But Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Highway

By whom

Wm. L. R. R.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. L. R. R.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Season Roll

Rank mark:

1st Bond

Copyist.

W. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | *Texas.*

Mos
Pvt. Co. 1 *Natters*

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James P. Day*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *Moiney*

By whom *M. T. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Alg. H. H. H.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mos
Pnt Co, S. Walters

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

McKee 1863

Sept. 16, 1861

Stormy
M. D. Lake
12 mos

Al. Durkee
July 28, 1863

Present

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mos. Walters

Pnt Co. J, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Florence

By whom M. R. Loebe

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Barker

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

Mrs. Waters *

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* Name appears in column
of names present as Mrs
Waters.

Rank mark:

LA Boyd
Captain

N (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Mose Huters
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10 to, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 14, 1861

Where

Flornoy
Dr. M. Lake

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

A. J. Dukes

By whom

June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner Chick-
amauga

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Coy. Sec.

(Confederate)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

Moses, Walter
Prob, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. G. Curkee

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Taken prisoner at
Battle Chickamauga
Sept. 19, 1864

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 177.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W.H. Canning

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav Texas.

Moses Walters.
Pri. Co. I. 10 Regt Texas R. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863,

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickasaw River, La.

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(1000)

J. T. Mureley

App't.

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Tex.

Moses Walters
Capt Co I 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chicamunga Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Oct 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 373

C. E. M. Laughlin

(Confederate.)

77 | 10 Cav Texas

Moses Walters
Pr Co. F 10 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Oct 1, 1863.

Chickamauga

Sept 20, 1863.

Oct 2, 1863.

C. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 146

C. S. Potter

(Confederate.)

if

29 Oct

in

Mose Walter
Prisoner 10 Sept 29 Oct

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *in Louisiana*

When captured

Sept 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

301; sheet

(2396)

7 20 Nov

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received dur-
ing Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

(200)

(Confederate.)

W

10

Texas.

Moses Walters

Pop., Co. 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

When received Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 14

1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126.

J. M. Weaver

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Roll 10 Texas

James Walker
Roll 10 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

10th date

, 186 .

Where captured

Shelburne Vt

When captured

Sept 1863

, 1863 .

Remarks:

See Roll 10 Texas

Number of roll:

983 sheet

(0000)

Walker

Copied

1169
Walters, Phillip, F

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284121	20
2	4184	21
3	4307	22
4	4370	23
5	4498	24
6	4504	25
7	4562	26
8	4618	27
9	4724	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

William H. Rucker

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List
of the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 17

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

W. H. Rucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Walter

Co. C } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861
Sept. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00* equipments, \$ *100.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Walter

(Confederate.)

St | 10 Cav. Texas.

O. A. Halter
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich. to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quittman

By whom M. A. Loebe

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Shumbray

To what time Oct. 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of Names Present on
O. A. Halter

mark:

St. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Walter's
Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Went to Cleveland
Tenn.*

Discharge mark:

H. A. Royley

11 (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

O. J. Matthews
Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Genl. Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. A. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Burke*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in battle*
sick

Book mark:

W. F. Finner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A

P. J. Walters

Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861

Quitman Tex
in F. Locke

1 yr

J. Hearnitt

Dec 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

J. H. Koyler *Comd.*

H. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Walter
Pvt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 25, 1861
Quitman
Col. Locke
1 yr

Capt. Kirk
Apr 30, 1863.
Present

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(Confederate)

W T 10 Cav. Texas.

O. T. Watters

Det Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* *11* *1861*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithman, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. S. Lee

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

11. 1861

By whom

11. 1861

To what time

11. 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present without

leave

Book mark:

W. F. Fennell

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

21

P. J. Walters

Int Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Royley

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. 10 Cav. Tex
J. J. McCown
Det.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Gen. McCown's Division
of Smith's Corps, at Cleveland, Tenn. (J. J.
Bradford, Capt., commanding the Detach-
ment).

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31* 1862
Sept. 16 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

4513

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 15 Feb

P. S. Walter
Capt Co E 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a

List

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps
and sent to their commands and to General
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found] *Quarantined*
Remarks: *Sent to nurse*

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

(1863)

1770

Walters P. J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walters Phillip J.

1111
Walters Robert. F

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284122	20
2	4183	21
3	4306	22
4	4369	23
5	4437	24
6	4523	25
7	4561	26
8	4613	27
9	4653	28
10	4731	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Patten

1st { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Genl. Chilton, Major A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Patten

Copies.

(Confederate.)

21. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Stater
10th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Quilman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kinnear

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Found a battle
at Richmond Ky

From Record of Events

Bank mark:

M. A. Royby

Comd.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. F. Waters,
Privt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31,* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16,* 186

Where *Flournoy*

By whom *Col. M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Durkee*

To what time *Aug. 31,* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Has been sick*

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Waters

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

W (Confederate) Texas.
10 Cav.

R. F. Waters
Det Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for men, Apr 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861
When Quitman Tex
Where M. F. Socie
By whom 1863
Period A. L. Durkin
Last paid: May 28, 1863
By whom Present
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

Bank mark: M. L. Koby Copied

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. F. Waters

Plt Co C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom Col Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Burkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Back mark:

H. A. Rorby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Waters

Det Co. *6*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 186*1*.

Where

Quintman, Tex.
Col. M. F. Lee

By whom

1 yr

Period

Last paid:

W. J. Gurke

By whom

June 30, 186*3*.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. F. Funnell

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

24
A. T. Waters
Capt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1863.
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.
Quilman
M. F. Locke
12 m
A. G. Lurice
Aug. 31, 1863
Present

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Waters

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: re enlisted

Book mark: _____

N. A. Rorby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Walters

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Union, Texas.
Oct. 7, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁰⁰₁₀₀; equipments, \$¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 74374.

Book mark:

W. J. Walters

Copyist

1772
Walton. T. O.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.
F+S (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284854
2	4914
3	5026
4	5048
5	5165
6	2541
7	3214
8	2551
9	3274
10	5335
11	5378
12	2562
13	9421
14	44247335
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK

See also

W (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Walton

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

91. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Walden
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed Adjutant
Sept 11, 1862.

Bank mark:

71. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Walton
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.
Enlisted:
When 25 Sept, 1861.
Where C. Flournoy
By whom M. J. Locke
Period 1 year
Last paid:
By whom A. G. Durkee
To what time 31 Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Entrance
Sergeant.

Rank mark:
J. P. Moore

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Walton

Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 1861.

Where *C. Manning*

By whom *M. P. Barker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Barker*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Bank mark:

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)
24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Walton
Pri Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

25 - Sep, 1861.

A. C. Walton

M. H. Cook

1 year

A. G. Surber

28 Feb, 1863.

Present

Ordinance 3rd.

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J O Walton

Cnd Sgt, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 6, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

M F Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A B Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Copyright

21 (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Hutton
Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept*, 186*1*.
Where *C. H. Hutton*
By whom *Wm. H. Hutton*
Period *1 year*
Last paid:
By whom *C. H. Hutton*
To what time *30 Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *6. 1. 1863*

Bank mark:
John H. Hutton
Copy

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W 70 Walton

Ord Sgt, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 2 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Quitman Tex
M F Locke
1 year

A G Burkee
July 1, 1863
Present

Book mark:

Aut. 6. 1863

W. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Watson
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 25 " Sept, 1861.

Where C. Flournoy

By whom Th. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Currier

To what time 30 " June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Coppell

N.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Walton

Pri Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sept*, 186*3*.

Where *C. Plaquemine*

By whom *M. G. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Amick*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Advanced Sergt
present Extra duty.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9/1 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Smith
Smith, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W
J O Walton

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

for.

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., Richmond, Va.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

April 5 1864,

Sept 16 1864
Quitman, Tex
Col Locke

1 year

Durkee

Present

Book mark:

(225)

Alberty

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W-1 J O Walton
Co. D., 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent Sick

Albrosby

Copyist.

W. J. Walton
(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Ord. Sgt.
Residence *Woods County, Tenn.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

M. E. ...
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE)

W

T. O. Walton

Sgt. 10 Texas

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Ordnance officers and sergeants
in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated
March 26

1863

Division McCowns

Brigade 1st

Remarks:

49

3

Beasore

Copyist.

Voucher 70:10

10th Pay

10th Pay
Pay

Received in the field September 13th 1868.
of McLeigh Ordnance Officer Colonel
Brigade, the following Ordnance & Ordnance
stores (viz)

- (10) Ten Fayetteville Rifles
- (10) Ten Cartridge Boxes
- (10) Ten Cap Boxes
- (10) Ten Waist Belts
- (10) Ten Screw Drivers
- (10) Ten Cones
- (10) Ten Wipers
- (25) Twenty Five Haversacks

1. William Andrew

Sent on next S.F. boat

Approved

Wd F Craig Maj

Comd 10th Reg Texas Cav

1773
Hamack J. H.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamack James

1774

Hammack J. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammack James

177
Ward. J. W.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52282658
2	2766
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

CW 10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Ward

Sgt { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *10th Texas*

By whom *John Chilton, Maj & Sd.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse *\$40* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Ward

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Field

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Antman*

By whom *W. E. Greer*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Greer*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent - no report*
del. 1st of Oct

Bank mark:

✓ 1776
Ward. J. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

146530905

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav Texas

J. W. Ward
Pot. Co F 10 Regt. Texas I. Co.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickamauga, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Oct 1. 1863

Remarks: For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 744
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Dept Comb Regt 1st
(Algo's Pro Mar Gen Nashville)

shows:

J. W. Ward

Bot Co. E, 10 Tex 2d

Capt'd Sept 19, 03 near

Chickamauga

Forwarded to Louisville

Oct 1, 03 for exchange

Anything addl?

Jan Franken
LAR

4/22/12

BR:

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing

addl found.

May 4/12 J. W. W.

1776-a
Ware Cullen Co

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ware, C. C.

1111
Ware. Robert

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Ware
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

The State of Texas } J. G. Williams, Clerk of the
 County of Shelby } County Court of the County and
 State of Texas, do hereby certify that William
 Rose a citizen of said County was duly appointed
 Commissioner of the State of Texas to serve as
 by the Probate Court of Shelby County Texas at its
 August Term 1865 and that he is duly sworn
 and qualified in the said office in such cases
 and I further certify that said William Rose
 is at present now acting Commissioner of said
 State.

Given under my hand and seal of office
 in the City of Austin Texas the 6th day of
 January 1866

J. G. Williams

Clk. of Shelby County

William Rose
 Sheriff of Shelby County
 Texas

Co. D-

Wm. C. C. C.

Wm. C. C. C.

Wm. C. C. C.

11 Aug 21 1863.

The return of 10 boxes
 at 2 1/2

Co. D 100 Texas

Wm. C. C. C.
 Aug 20 1863

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 6th day of January 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

William Ware who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Father of Robert C. Ware deceased, who was a private of Captain Martin's Company, 11th Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel McJannet in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States, that the said Robert C. Ware entered the service at Beltonville in Harrison County and State of Texas about the 1st day of July 1862 and died at Beltonville AR about the 11th day of April 1862 leaving neither wife nor child. That William Ware makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said Robert C. Ware at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid. Said Robert C. Ware was born in Sumner Co. Ia

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

John S. Murray, J. P. William Ware

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, Joseph E. Sharp who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with William Ware the claimant, and also well knew for six years, Robert C. Ware the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said William Ware the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of knowledge and belief, and that he the said Joseph E. Sharp is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

John S. Murray, J. P.

Joseph E. Sharp

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that John S. Murray before whom the foregoing affidavits of William Ware and Joseph E. Sharp appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Court as out of Court.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 6th day of January A. D. 1863

January

W. S. Murray

W. S. Murray

De Auditor's Office
May 24th 63

No returns of the 10th Regt
Tex Cav in this office

John M. Brown

Genl M- Gals Office
June 6th 63

Robt. E. Ware does
not appear. Robt.

E. Ware entered

Feb. 1st 62. Jan 12

Mrs. Reese paid
and clothing to

Feb. 24th 61. No
enter Roll in that

Wm. J. Johnson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Private

of Captain

Martin

Robt E Wace

Regiment

California

Company

10 Texas

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died ~~in Hospital~~

of Col 11 No 2

J. C. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186 3

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Robt E Ware

Company 10th late private of Captain Martin,
Gen's Regiment Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died April 10

186 2

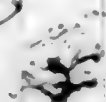
this name when the rolls

J. S. Hart

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

William Hoor

W.H.



Rusk Texas Jan 7th 1863

W. S. Taylor
2^d Auditor
Richmond VA }
find my application to draw the money due
my son permit the same to me at
Rusk a charter county Tex.

Dear Sir enclosed please
William, Wane

1771
Warren. E. H.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284852
2	4913
3	5024
4	5296
5	5108
6	5176
7	5282
8	4428 2438
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

7/ (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Warren

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. L. Chittenden

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Harrington
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,
dated Nov 2, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 28*, 186*2*

Where *Wilmer, Tex.*

By whom *M. B. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Manning*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Manning

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Warren

B Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,
date Feb 4 1863

Enlisted:

When *25 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *G. Flominy*

By whom *M. A. Sicker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Anderson*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

Copyright

W (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Warren
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 *Sept*, 1861.

Where

G. Flannery

By whom

M. H. Cooke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

H. G. Cooke

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 4th Corporal
Feb 1, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. S. Brown
Copyist.

11 (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Warr.
2 Corp. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 25th Sep, 1861.

Where E. Alamy
By whom W. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Locke

To what time 25th Sep, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick.

* Name appears in column
of name Present.
Check mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W.

E. H. Warren

2nd Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 June, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

25th Sep
to Flourmoy
in 3 Locks
1 year

A. G. Durkin
J. L., 1863

28th Absent
Absent sick

Book mark:

J. Brown

W

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. Warren
2nd Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 1 Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

25 Sept, 1863

Where

A. Blumway
M. G. Sick

By whom

1 year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durnell
28 Feb, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 11 1863
Yazoo City.

Bank mark:

J. S. Brown

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co 10 Cav. Texas

E. A. Warren
Capt. 2 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled at
Yazoo City, Miss., by Maj. Genl. F. J. Herron,
July 13, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated.

Date of capture July 13, 1863.

Where taken Yazoo City Miss.

Hair Light; eyes Blue; height 5 ft 6 in.

Remarks:

1

G. E. Harrison

Captain

1779
Warren, T. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282659	20
2	2728	21
3	2834	22
4	2903	23
5	2971	24
6	3042	25
7	3083	26
8	3145	27
9	4164	28
10	4152	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Warren

pt { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 100 Texas, Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where 100 Texas

By whom Geo H Chilton Mje 1a.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Warren

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Warren
Pvt. Co. A 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbrey

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: rest of Miss River

Money drawn per power
of Atty

+ as in roll

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)
W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Warren
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy
By whom M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick west Miss.
River

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Warren

Port. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durky

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went Miss River

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

T. J. Warren

Part. Co. 2

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr. 1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

Where

one year

By whom

Period

A. S. Barker
Aug. 3, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Went Miss. River Sick

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Warren

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smithman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: A. B. Dirke

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent from Jacksonport
Sick & here from since

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Warren

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Suitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid: A. S. Burkee

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W
T. J. Warren
Pat. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept. 7 Oct, 1863.

for
Sept 16, 1861.
Called:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

Suitman
Col. M. F. Locke
one year

A. S. Durkin
Aug. 31, 1862

Absent
Absent sick

Bank mark:
W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

71- | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. F. Warren
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to drive wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Capped.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

75
Pl. J. A. Warren
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan., 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty
Vern.

1780
Wason William M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58286591	20
2	6695	21
3	6891	22
4	6958	23
5	7040	24
6	7115	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

✓
By NAME

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Gen.

(Source of communication)

Tex.

William M. Wesson

(Name.)

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Statement made as
William M. Wesson (also
known as Wesson, but not as
Wesson, Co. G, 10th (Lodge)
Reg't Tex. Cav.

Archives Division:

Any record of
cause of Discharge?

4, 18, '17

1145

F. V. V.

J. H. H.

L. O. A.

Corr

10th St.

Unrecorded records show
H. M. Masson, 1st. Co. G. 10.
Inf. Cav. C.S.A. Discharged
June 12-1863 by reason of
disease of knee & leg.
No later record found.

220

Harley
J.D.

Noted
J.D.H.
4, 18, 17.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

William M. Brown

Co. A } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 20th*
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15th*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. M. Brown*

Period *from June 20th to Oct 31st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *24*, 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

O. M. Wilson

3rd Regt Co. 1st, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Hassen
Plt Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Mason

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Haden
Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Smithville*

By whom *Wm. H. Haden*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Haden*

To what time *Sept 12*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged June*

12 63 received final

Statement

Rank mark:

Q. J. Taylor
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav

Texas

W M Wasson

Art Co 4 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

9 June, 1863.

Date of payment

15 June, 1863.

By whom

W. E. Butler

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 597.

L. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Cav

10

W. M. Mason

Pvt Co G, 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Dec 15

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Seton

Remarks: Brigade Carriage Maker

Box 50.
No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

Wm Warron

Co. E 10th Inf. Cav.

Respectfully returned
Thos. J. Johnston is
one of the 1st Regt. of
discharge.

By Command of the 1st Regt. Cav.

May 2/63. Jno. Wither,

Adj. Gen. 10th Inf. Cav.

Respectfully returned
Thos. J. Johnston is
one of the 1st Regt. of
discharge.

By Command of
Thos. J. Johnston

Wm Warron

314
Benton, Miss. 1st
May 28th 1863

Private Wm Warron
Certificate for Discharge

Attest 2nd Lt. 10th Regt. Cav.
May 28th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
C. B. Corp. 1st Cav.
10th Regt. 1st Cav.

J. M. Cebor Brig.
Attest May 29th 1863

App. & Recd. 2nd
Wm W. Ector

Brig. Genl.

Respectfully returned to know
if this man is able to perform
duty in any Department of
the Service

J. A. Brown
Chf. Surgeon
Wm W. Ector

Recd. July 10th 1863
J. A. Brown

June 1st 1863
Approved - respectfully
forwarded
J. A. Brown
Chf. Surgeon
Wm W. Ector

Attest
Wm W. Ector

Approved & Forw.

Wm W. Ector
Chf. Surgeon
Benton, Miss. June 7th 1863

Discharge recommended.
Wm W. Ector

To be discharged
by command of
Wm W. Ector
Chf. Surgeon
May 7th 1863

Return to command of 1st
Regt. Cav.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I hereby certify that W. M. Hanson a private of Co. B
10th Regt Texas Cavalry was enlisted
 by Col. M. Locke of the 10th Regt Texas Cavalry at Quitman
Texas on the 25th day of September 1861, to serve twelve
 months. He was born in Abbeville District in the State
 of South Carolina is (22) years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, dark complexion - grey eyes - black hair - and by
 occupation a wagon builder. During the last four months
 the said Soldier has been unfit for duty, (60 days) caused by
chronic diarrhoea originated from cholera not known
at the time of enlistment
 Date May 28th 1863

G. H. Frammell
 Lt. Comd'g Company

I have carefully examined
 the private W. M. Hanson of Co. B
 and find him unfit for duty because
 of chronic diarrhoea originated from cholera not known
 at the time of enlistment. My opinion is entirely negative
 and I further state my belief that
 the said Soldier will not be able to resume
 duties during the present war.

G. H. Frammell
 Lt. Comd'g Company

The above named Private was Discharged on the
28th May 1863

Wm. W. W. W.

Nov 18 76

Respectfully forwarded
General Johnston

Benj. S. Small
A. Abert



1987

Masson A M

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Masson William M

✓ 1782
Water. I

Co. — , 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144398131	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav

A. J.

J. Water

Det. 10. A. J. Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Danbury Ga

When paroled

May 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 188

[Signature]

Copy

✓ 1712
Waters. J. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50233968	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

U

10 Cav. Texas.

John Wilson
Det. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *March 10, 1864*
at Fort Gibson, Okla., 1864.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

1788
Waters R T

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Walters Robert T

1785
Watford. John. A.
Co. *L* 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50288538
2	8579
3	8726
4	8779
5	8833
6	8871
7	8925
8	8970
9	9010
10	44249949
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

Joe W. Hatford
Privt, } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
 } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*
Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*
Jan 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861

Where *Texas, Tex*

By whom *Geo W. Hatford*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

GE Hernandez
Cavalry

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Hatford
5 Regt Co. X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom M. J. Loring

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. H. H. H. H.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reported Sept.

May Absent sick

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Matford
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Humberg*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Austin*
Georgia

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H
Walford
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

By whom *1 year*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *11 1/2*, 1862

By whom *present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez *corra*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Miltford
Pol Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Wm. L. Smith*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hatford
Col Co, *8*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *M. J. Beebe*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Hamilton*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names

found as is W. J. Hamilton

Blank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(1863) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hatford
Capt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Quincy, Texas

By whom H. J. [unclear]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. J. [unclear]

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. E. Hernandez
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Hatford
Co, *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Zentman, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Lohr*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Herring*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Check mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Original

(Confederate)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Hatfield
Appears on *Det*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr*, 186*4*,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Co Texas.

Gen. W. H. H. H. H.
Private, Co. 10, 10th Texas Inf.

Residence Campana, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

169

per

J. Vorhees

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

10

Texas

John Matford
Sgt. Co. H, 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Bronchitis*
Act

Admitted *Nov* 1862
Returned to duty *Feb 4* 1863
Deserted

Discharged from service 186
Sent to other hospitals 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 77

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK
10 Nov 1864
Jno A. Wetland
Dy. Co 10 Tex 64
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Oliver Hospital,
Dalton, Ga.,

Enlisted:

Jan
1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Sept 16
Quintman
Col J. W. Locke
1 yr
1861.
1862.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(046)

A. D. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

70. | 10 Cad. | Tex.

J. A. Malford.
Sergt Co. K. 10 Regt Tex. Cad.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: 1862.
From May 8 1862.
To Aug. 31
When paid Nov. 27 1862.
By whom L. V. F. Ayer
Amount \$63.59
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 579

K. Reichgott

Copyist

(635)

5807

Watford. C. E. A

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50288587	20
2	8596	21
3	8725	22
4	8775	23
5	8832	24
6	8878	25
7	8924	26
8	8971	27
9	9011	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Hatford

Pol } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Laos, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. F. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *135.00*; equipments, \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Hayward
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2*, 186 *1*.
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. J. Locke*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. A. Hayward*
To what time *Sept 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Present*

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Watford

Col Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186*1*

Where

Del. Co

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Mumbray

To what time

Feb 28, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent sick at Dallas
Texas*

Book mark:

B. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

H 10 Cav. Texas.

A A Watson

Det Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fredman*

By whom *M J Scott*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A A Watson*

To what time *Jan 4*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

BEFORE MARK:

A A Watson

(Confederate.)

24

10 Cav.

Texas.

10th Cavalry
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indian, Tex.*

By whom *M. J. Parker*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. Parker*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Went sick to Fort*

Ala. at time of payment
** Paid by R. B.*

** From ... of ...*

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Watford

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Deerband Texas*

By whom *M. J. Dick*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Hurst*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick. Mobile Ala*

Check mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Halford

Det Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Harbree*

To what time *Dec 25*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at Mobile*
Ala

Rank mark:

S. E. Hernandez
Coy. *1st*

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. | R. V. | Walford
Pol. Co. | 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hatfield
1st, Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____,

Where _____,

By whom _____,

Period _____,

Last paid:

By whom _____,

To what time _____,

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Went*

Miss [unclear] [unclear]
near [unclear] [unclear] 1863
Answer

Book mark:

G. C. Kennedy
Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

St 1 10 Texas

R. A. Watford
Sergeant Co. K, 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Diarrhea*

Act.

Admitted *Nov 1*, 1862

Returned to duty *Feb 4*, 1863

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Sent to other hospitals, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 292, page 17

J. M. Williams
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

110
Car

Texas

R A Matford

Put Co H.T. Gas Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Post Hospital,

at

Dalton, Ga.

for

dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. H. Jackson

Period

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov. 1, 1861

How employed

nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Maiz Myers

To what time

Nov 30, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Employed by order
of Post surgeon F. H. Evans

Book mark:

L. Burton

Watkins, J. A

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286805	20
2	6847	21
3	6947	22
4	7025	23
5	7100	24
6	7190	25
7	7259	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Watkins
Priv Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Smith
Co, , 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W
J. A. Watkins
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Watkins

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Remains West of
Miss River extend back
but not the next

Bank mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Adams
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1863.

Where *California*

By whom *M. S. Green*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Green*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Remained sick 10*

days from duty
back but not cured

Bank mark:

A. J. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. [unclear]
Co. 10 Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

1788
Watkins James. H

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286686	20
2	65074	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK NAME

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Gass C. Perkins

Cor. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1 Texas*

Sept 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. John M. Thompson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Scyles

OK (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Matthews
Priv Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid:
By whom *Edw. L. ...*
To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Ad at ...*
all marks, &c.

Book mark:
...
(222) Copyright

✓
Watkins James. P.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O —

O —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284730
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein E

Number of personal papers herein C

✓
BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Co. F. 10th Cav. Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$140.00*; equipments, *\$40.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72429.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 10 Cav | Texas

J. R. Watkins
Regt Co C 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Oct, 1861.

Date of payment 29 Jan, 1862.

By whom A. H. Durkee

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 598.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Voucher No 31

NOTE: When this certificate is transmitted, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or by some other official of the Quartermaster's Department.

I Certify that the within named James R. Watkins
a private of Captain Gas H. Rucker's Company (C) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Lowndes
county in the State of Georgia aged 42 years,
6 feet, 1 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
black hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by
Sol M. Locke at Georgetown S.C. on the 25th day of
September, 1861, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Broken Arm
The said James R. Watkins was last paid by first payment
to include the — day of —, 1861, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.
There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from —, the place of discharge, to — the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Twelve days pay at \$24 per month
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of —
Given in duplicate at Georgetown S.C. this 7th day of October, 1861.
Gas H. Rucker,
Commanding Company.

For pay from 25th of September, 1861, to
7th of October, 1861, being — months
and 12 days, at \$24 Dollars per month. 9 60
For pay for traveling from — to —
—, being — miles,
at ten cents per mile, —
Amount, — 9 60
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Nothing
Balance paid, — \$ 9 60

Received of Capt G. H. Rucker C. S. Army, this 29th
day of January, 1862, nine Dollars
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: R. T. Lea
[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

✓
Watson. A. B.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286678
2	6802
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Book NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Watson

Locke { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1861

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where A. B. Texas

By whom Gen. C. W. Smith

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Nelson
Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Got sick in Nov*

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav Texas

A. B. Watson
Co. G. 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 30, 1862

Died in Gen. Ho.
Cholera. Miss. 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 786

R. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 10 Cav Tex

A. B. Watson

Co. G. 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 4059

Amount \$ 37.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 676

M. J. Gallardo

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav 1 Tex

A. B. Watson

C. G. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 10

. 1862

Amount \$ 40, 60

Settlement

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 62

H. B. Wells

Copies

Watson G. M.

No. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson James M.

1792

Watson, Henry

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286027
2	60410
3	6156
4	6227
5	6290
6	6356
7	6422
8	6455
9	6544
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

John Mann
See also

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Plt, } H. Watson
Age 22 years. Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Appears on Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1861.

When
Where Taos, Tex
By whom Geo W. Whilton

Period 12 mos
No. of miles to rendezvous 160
Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Watson
3 Sg Co, P, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3 Sg. May
27 '62.

Blank mark:

L. D. Watson

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Watson

38th Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Dep F. Lornoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Hurke*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

**Name appears in list of
names present at Henry
Watson.*

Book mark:

L. Barton

1862,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Watson.

Polk Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Quarles.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copies.

W. (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Sept. Co. F. Watson.
Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1863.
Where Camp H. Locke.
By whom H. Locke.
Period 1 year.
Last paid:
By whom U. S. Cavalry.
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.
Present or absent
Remarks:

Blue mark:

G. Mora. Rico. Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Watson
3d Lt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where lep Flornoy

By whom M.F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Shurlee

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Watson Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Watson,
Sgt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Lomax.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

copy

(Confederate.)
117 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Watson
D. Sgt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. + Oct., 1863.
Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 16, 1863.
By whom Camp F. Larnoy.

Period 1 yr.
By whom W. F. Locke.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Murkel.
To what time Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks Present.

Book mark:

S. M. A. - No.
Copy

(Confederate)

M | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. Watson

3 Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of
names Present as
Henry Watson

Book mark:

L. Watson

(642)

Copyist.

No. 448

10 Sep Cas

Henry Watson

Jan 14, 1867

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

3000

3000

Twenty four hundred for

DIVIS

UNITES



1792
Watson, James M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286687	20
2	6806	21
3	6878	22
4	6948	23
5	7026	24
6	7101	25
7	7191	26
8	7260	27
9	7323	28
10	46669169	29
11	44247322	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys NAME

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication.)

(Name.)

10 Rpt. Fed. Cav. (not known
as dis.)

James M. Watson
 Pvt. Co. 4. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.
 35. 61

Enc. Sept. 25. 61

Encl. Sept. 23. 64
M/R for Apr 5, 64 - sent
Present.

MJR for Apr 3, 1961
on file - present.

P.W. records show
him transferred at
May 4, 65

him Pasadena May 4. 65
Citronelle, Ala. at Meridian

Miss. May 9. 65

3/18/16

11.45

Handwritten musical notation on a staff, possibly a melody line, with some illegible text below it.

(over)

7-11-68
EAB
JRS

67 E Dwy
not as per call.
nothing added for
3-18-16 Harley
215 4778

(Attach this end.)

March 21, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the *more*

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin. *mm*

The records show that one James
M. (not found as J. W.) Watson, pri-
vate, Co. G, 10th Texas Cavalry,
Co. S. A., enlisted Sept. 25, 1861;
that he was surrendered May 4, 1865,
at Citronelle, Alabama, and that he
was paroled May 9, 1865, at Meridian,
Mississippi.

H. H. H.
The Adjutant General. *d*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James M. Watson

Age *21* years, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled *Sept 1, 1861*

When *Oct 1, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Carter, Major*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*12* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. H. H.
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1861.

Where *Smith County, Texas*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Not yet mustered*
Never

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.
Hickman
Texas

Texas.

Confederate
10 Cav.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Company Muster Roll
tion named above, *XIC*

Applicants on

Co., 10 Regiment
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 17, 1861

Ballasted:

When

is here

By whom

Period

period
Last paid:
who

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

43

11.1 100/100 100/100

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lee
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Lee*, 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co, ... 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March-April*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Smithville*

By whom *W. L. Cooke*

Period *1st to 30th*

Last paid;
By whom *J. C. ...*

To what time *June 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Received as whole
pay in 1st Regt.
as Clerk*

Bank mark:

U. S. ...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Harrison

Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Major General*

Enlisted: *Sept 15*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Victoria*, 186*1*.

By whom *W. J. Tucker*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Tucker*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. J. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(102)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Giddens

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *C. F. Gresham*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Gresham*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *throat wounded*

Book mark:

Out Temp.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted;

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid;

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W / 10 bar Texas

G. W. Watson

Sgt. 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Rodney, Miss

When captured

July 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Sent to New York
Nov 5 1864, Order Capt.
W. B. Houston

Number of roll:

Is about 5

W. M. M. M.

(600)

Copy

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Watson
Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry
Residence *Bush county, Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-
solidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States
Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

W. H. King
Coyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. M. Watson

Pvt. Co. L 1st, 10 & 15th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Qr.

, 1864.

Date of issue

Feb. 29

, 1864.

Signature

Geo. W. Watson

Remarks:

1989

No.

1865

Kimmerman

Copyist.

✓
Watts. W. G.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283412	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. I. Wall
Roll Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael A. Auger, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

General

γ_c

10 Can.

Lex.

W. G. Watt
 Pvt. Co. 3. 11. Regt. Tex. Cav.
 Appears on a
 REGISTER

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From

From

To

Service: Feb.

Apr 17

1862

186 2

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

1862

Up 17
J. H. Wintray
556.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 575

5807

5007

Copyright

✓
Watts. W. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286029	20
2	6143	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W H Matts

Put, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex.

By whom

Lieut. W. Chilton Maj B A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

W H Watts

But Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch to aug 31* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Irbitman

By whom

N F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Nimbray
Sept 25, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *died at counterpoint*
Ark. mch 8. 1862

Bank name:

L Barton

(100)

✓
Weathers, W. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283271	21
2	3322	22
3	3444	23
4	3535	24
5	3666	25
6	3777	26
7	3817	27
8	3853	28
9	3942	29
10	4040	30
11	44247509	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. V.

D. L. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 10*

1862, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. H. V.*

Period *10 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

W. M. McNeer

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

U. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

U. M. ...

Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for U. M. ... 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...

Appears on *Co. K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Name appears in
column of _____
present.

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

21
U. M. Weather

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Hamilton
Det. Co. 3, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(102)

Copyist

11. (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Bank mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

W. 10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Cotton
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C., 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above:

List dated

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

Copy

W. M. Weather
Private Co. B
(Confederate.)
10 CIV. TEXAS.

Residence *Clarksburg Ala.*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll
133

(2370)

H. H. ...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

741 10 Cav 1 Tex.

74 711 711
Col Co 510 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: dated Dec 31, 1863.

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Huntsman Tex.

By whom Col. McKee

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Durkin

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

(CONFEDERATE)

W. N. Weather
P. 1. Co B. 1024 Cav.

appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.

for *Dec. 31/63 to June 30 1864.*

ENLISTED:

When *Sept. 16* 186*1*
Where *Lt. 1st man Det.*
By whom *Col. Lock*
Period *1 yr.*

LAST PAID:

By whom *Capt. Fowler*
To what time *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dyson
Copyist.

✓
179-
Weaver, John J.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286681	20
2	6758	21
3	6873	22
4	6948	23
5	7021	24
6	7096	25
7	7186	26
8	7255	27
9	7319	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Hester

Plt., { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 5*

Nov 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Thompson*

Period *1 Month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

21 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Haver
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Bedford, Texas*

By whom *W. M. T. Locke*

Period *1st*

Last paid: *100 A. M. Haver*

By whom *W. M. T. Locke*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Hume

Appears on _____ Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Bank mark: _____

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(643)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co, *...*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Wm. L. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

John I. Moore
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *July 1864*, 1864.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. L. Cooke*

Period *July 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Cooke*

To what time *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Wm. L. Cooke
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Weaver
Co.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy to

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. Taylor
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *as per*

Remarks: *He is in the*

Book mark: _____

Wm. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Weaver
Co. 6. 10 Regt. Tex. Cal.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

March 1, 1863
Aug. 31, 1863

No 20
W. B. E. 1st
\$144 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 606

S. A. Cooper

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. I. Weaver

Co. G. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

Milladega, Ala.

Dec. 1

1863

From

Oct. 30

Nov. 28

186

186

To

Signer's name

John J. Weaver

Remarks:

paid, Nov. 30

678

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Weaver

Pvt. Co. G 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated , 186

From 13 Apr./63 30 Days , 186
To John J. Weaver , 186
Signer's name John J. Weaver
Remarks: Paid Apr. 14/63

Roll No.

736

GOLDMAN

Copist.

No. of VOUCHER

73

Paid... 21 day of... March 1863.

J. S. Mearns

Private

From... 1 of... March 1863.

To... 3 of... August 1863.

Pay, \$ 147.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. D. Weaver* Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March 1863*, to
31 August 1863, being *6* months
— days, at *24* Dollars per
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
-	-
<i>144</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>144</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *J. D. Weaver*
Chas. B. Peter *Regt. 50th Cavalry* Descriptive Roll.

Chas. B. Peter *Chgo. 75* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Tex* this *21* day of *November* 186*3*,
 of *Chas. B. Peter* *Chgo. 75* C. S. Army, the sum of *One*
Hundred and forty four Dollars and *—* Cents,
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *G. H. Hammond* *1st Lt* *John J. Weaver*
C. C. 1st Texas Cavalry
 (Signed duplicates.)

✓ Webster. A. S.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028.3276
2	3379
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Tex.

By whom J. C. Hillman, Secy.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

✓ 1799
Weed. J. J.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283273

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U.

10 Cav. Texas.

U. S. 1 { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

12, 186

Muster-in to date

12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

12, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. 1

1800
+
Heir. C. C.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38284048	20
2	4208	21
3	4375	22
4	4439	23
5	4505	24
6	4563	25
7	4621	26
8	4425	27
9	4669	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

404 } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom W. H. Chittenden, Major

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$14.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chittenden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Heir

In to, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for new to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Humberg

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged

June 18, 62

Paid on final
statement

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

W

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B. C. Weir

Ort Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26

1863

Where

62nd Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. M. Lee

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. F. Fennell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Keir
Pvt. Co. C.

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Men: Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

St. A. Keir

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Heir

Prt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26, 1862.

Where

Gilmer, Tex

By whom

Capt. M. C. Gee

Period

30 Days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. W. Kee

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Miller
Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July Aug., 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilmer Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. G. McGee*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *A. G. Parker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:
H. Annual

(Confederate)

27 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Neir

Dist. Co., C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex.

By whom Capt. A. E. McGehee

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. E. McGehee

To what time June 21, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at the
battle of Chickamauga
Sept. 19, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. R. 404

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Weir

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Mc Knight

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Cullen, L. Ware

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman, Wood Co*
Tex. *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*40*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 70474.

Book mark:

W. Samuel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Tex.

C. C. Weir
Capt. Co. C 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *21 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 737.

A. J. Davis

✓ 1861
Weir. R. a

Co. # 4 S, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lt. M. Sergt Lt. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS

1	44247831	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

K. A. Meir
L. M. Sept

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wash county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

H. H. King
Copyist

✓
Welch. Alexander

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50286969</i>	20
2	<i>7041</i>	21
3	<i>7116</i>	22
4	<i>7193</i>	23
5	<i>7242</i>	24
6	<i>7325</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13	<i>ds</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

Alexander Welsh
Priv Co B 13 Regt Ex Vols.

Transfr. to

Co G 10 Regt Ex Vols
(Can.)

Per. 13.50 284
a. 12 40. Dec 4/62

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander H. H. H.

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st 10 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
waited by way
color

Bank mark:

11 10 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Alexander Meach

Co. L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | **Texas.**

Maxwell H. H.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained by*
...

Book mark:

A. J. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Smith
Plt, Co. *S*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *on duty to*
well. sent. 23/6. He was

Book mark: _____

A. S. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

10

A. Welch

Pvt Co G, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated

Shelbyville
April 29

, 1863.

Date of leave Feb 28

, 1863.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl Ector

Remarks: A. O. M. Dept.

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

Art. 13th Regt. Ga. Vol.
For Discharge with
Case of Private
Ala. Webb of Co
B. 13th Regt. Ga. Vol.

Approved

Genl McClellan Capt.

Approved
G. M. C. 13th Regt. Geo
Vol

Approved & Sent on

Regt. of

Regt. of

Regt. of

Regt. of

Oct. 2nd 1861

Recd. H. S. C. Co 11/4/61

Hooker River Sept 20. 1861

I certify that I have examined Private Ab
Nels of Company B. (McCauley) and he
is incapacitated to perform military duty
therefore I recommend a discharge for the
reason of general debility & Excessive Gonorrhea.

Ch. E. Leake

Surgeon

1st Regt Va. Vol.

Welch. C. H. B.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50285327*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *7*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. N. B. Welch

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 3, 186

Where C. Mc Knight.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Jacksonport,
Ark., March 26, 1862. Disease
measles.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Captain

1868
Welch, Henry
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch, H. H. H.

Welch. W. H. H.

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285441
2	5514
3	5553
4	5621
5	5653
6	5746
7	5802
8	5857
9	5908
10	9501
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. H. Welsh,

Priv.,

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Texas.

By whom

Maj. G. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. M. R. R.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Welch,
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lemoys.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Hatch,
Sergeant Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed to Srgt.
Dec. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rio.

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

W. H. H. Welch
S. J. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W.

W. H. H. Welch
Supt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Army Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Pico
Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Welch,
5 Supt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom Col. W. F. Lock.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Welch.

5 Supt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Linnay, Tex.

By whom T. M. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Hunter.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. H. Welch,

5 Svt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemo.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Airkey.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

W. | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. Welch,
5 Supt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Welch

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Адреса он

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Murfreesboro
Rocky Lookout for 1 or
Henderson.

Albrosy

~~Wm. Welch~~

Jan 14th 1864.

Ordinance Service,

Purchase Manufacture and All'n

of Small Arms,

2000

2000

Wm. Welch
Jan 14th 1864
Ordinance Service,
Purchase Manufacture and All'n
of Small Arms,
2000
2000
Wm. Welch
Jan 14th 1864
Ordinance Service,
Purchase Manufacture and All'n
of Small Arms,
2000
2000

Ordnance Department.

John F. Kelly

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

१५ ३०००
१५ ३०००

I testify that the foregoing act is
just and the price
charged is in
accordance with
the approved value
of B. G. & Co.
and co & Co.
Barn

7500

Center

186

Ther H Price May 3 on the road

IVED from

The Price Index of Aro

Dollars and

122

Full of the above account

W. H. H. Webb C. E. 10 1/2 74

Welsh, Thomas. M.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287953	20
2	8016	21
3	8142	22
4	8211	23
5	8280	24
6	8343	25
7	8406	26
8	8467	27
9	8522	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Welsh

Pvt, { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tras Tex*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861*

Where *Tras Tex*

By whom *Geo W. Shelton Maj. & S. A*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lloyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. McLeod
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. S. Locke

Period 7 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom L. A. Numbrey

To what time July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W

J. M. Welch
Priv Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1862
Flornoy
Wm. H. Locke
12 mos.

J. G. Durkee
Oct 31, 1862
Present

on Roll

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Melch
Pvt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Welch
Capt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Decy 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained to work
on the Rail road
Apr. 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Mich
Ant Co,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Hornum

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A. L. Barker

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained to work on
Co's Road by order of Col
Bragg.

Bank mark:

2030
Copy

(Confederate.)

N

10 Cav. Texas.

**T. M. Welch*

Post Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Blanco

By whom

M. B. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Durkee

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

**Name appears in Column
of names present as
Thomas Welch*

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Welch

Priv Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Blarney

By whom

T. M. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Curkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

W (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

T M Welch

Priv, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 5, 1864

for _____
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Z. B. Garrison
Oct 31, 1863
Present
Reenlisted.

Book mark: _____

- 2210 *cyd*
Conf.

Kelch Thomas

Co. I. 10. Texas

Inquiry as to employment or
prior enlistment.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS

H. J. Sutton

Co. G. 24. Tenn. Regt.

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

10

T. M. Welch

Pvt Co I, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave April 25, 1863.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Bragg

Remarks To work on Rail Road

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

Wilch, T.M.

lvt.

Co. I.

10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: G.O.31/15

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Dec. 2, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Western. W. B.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50585377

2 44247290

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book NAME

See also

91. (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

91. B. G. Smith
Orin, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *12th*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Western
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Upsher County,
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

139

(3000)

H. S. King
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 10 | 14

Wm. C. Weston
1st Co. 3rd Regt. Let

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Feb. Remitt</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 20.</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Transferred	<i>July 21.</i>	1864.
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Residence	<i>Upshaw Co.</i>	
Remarks:	<i>2066.</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 116

Western. W. W.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284915	20
2	5023	21
3	5095	22
4	5163	23
5	5212	24
6	5272	25
7	5331	26
8	9336	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Hinton

Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Mar 31* 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Copperville

By whom

M. J. Hoke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Finley

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. H. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)
N: | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N: N: Western
Pri. Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

3 Dec, 1861.

Where

G. A. C. A. C.

By whom

M. H. Parker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

U. G. Clarke

By whom

31 Oct, 1862

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Western
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *5th Dec*, 1861.

When

Where *C. A. Cotton*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *A. C. Barker*

By whom

To what time *31st Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Brown
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

91. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

91. 91. 91. 91.
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Dec, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period 1 year

Last paid: C. G. Lawrence

By whom

To what time Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

Have appeared in a number of names

Bank mark:

J. Brown

W

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Western

Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,
dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 1861.

Where U. Cator

By whom M. B. Cooke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom U. B. Cooke

To what time 28 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick. Re-
turned since muster.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Western
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 3rd Dec, 1861.

Where E. Ector
By whom M. A. Seck

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom A. E. Seck

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

31

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. W. Winstanley

Phi Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 1861.

Where C. Co

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Burkes

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. S. Brown

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W + Weston

Pt., Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
waiting on sick

About enlisted men accounted for:

A. Crosby corra.

(CONFEDERATE)

W | *10th Tex*

W W Weston
Pol Co 216 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Dec 2 186 *3*
Jan 2 186 *4*

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Jan 21 186 *4*
J B Graham
\$12

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53 page *602*.

J A Cooper

(635)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W | 106ay | Tex

W. W. Weston
Pot. Co. D. 10 Regt Tex
6ad

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Jan 2
Oct 2

1864

1864

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 3
J. C. Graham
\$12

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 602

J. A. Cooper

Copyist

6807

Western, J.M.

Pvt.

Co.D.

10th Regt. Inf. Cav.

Subject:

C.M.

G.O. 31/15

Title of record:

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Dec. 2, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Westmoreland, William

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Westmoreland

Plut Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Macon Miss

June 5, 1862

Bank mark:

Lozaston

1810
Weston

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Western H. H.

✓
Kethington. G. H.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286151
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK NAMES _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

L. H. Methington

Regt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 1 to aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville
H. F. Locke

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

J. A. Wimbray

By whom

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dropped from the
roll Feb 28, 1862 by order
commdg General

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

copy

1811-a

Wheatfield, James

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitfield, James

Wheeler, G. W.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282653
2	2767
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ **BOOK MARK**

See also

(Confederate.)
W 10 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Wheeler

pat { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 3

1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

John Chilton m. c. l.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse *50* 100; equipments *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hudson

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Miller

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Men to Aug 31*, 1862.

Ballisted: _____, 186

When *Sept 25*

Where *Anttman*

By whom *M. C. Lee*

Period *2 Mo*

Last paid: _____, 186

By whom *5-4*

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks *discharged and sent
in final report for an
final statement*

Bank mark:

H. H. H.

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Tex.

G. W. Wheeler
Pot Co A 10. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 Apr*, 1862.

Date of payment *18 Apr*, 1862.

By whom *J. A. Winbrey*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 737

W. H. Davis

Captain

Wheeler, Henry

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282656	20
2	2778	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

W (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M. N. Wheeler

Sgt { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Age *28* { Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

Oct 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*

1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Chilton, M. S. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Harry Wheeler

1st Co., *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

alied at little creek
21st March 67

Check mark:

W. H. Brown

Copyright

1814

Wheeler H. H.

No. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Henry

✓
Wheeler. W. H.

Co. *B.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50284023*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
_____, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *March 10*

at, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug. 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74374.

Rank mark:

John W. Wilson

(Copy)

Whetstone, Anderson

Co. *H.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>30287331</i>
2	<i>4127</i>
3	<i>4286</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

Anderson Whetstone

Capt. } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Whittou Maj bds a

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

71- | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson Whitstone

Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station Capt M Knight

Remarks: Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Al G. Crosby

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A Whetstone

Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: was absent on account
of sickness in family
from 3 Feb

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

✓ 1-17
Whetstone, J. S. J.

Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287412	20
2	7576	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. J. Whetstone
1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862

Where

Washita creek

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minibray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Electd 1st May 8
1862

Signs roll as Company Co
Rank mark:

Alb Crosby

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J S J Whetstone
1st Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862

Where

Ouchitta Ark

By whom

III F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Nov 27, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Resigned Nov

27/62 London Tenn

Bank mark:

Aubrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. S. J. Whitstone
1st Lt. Co. H. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Nov. 27, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

J. Gay

Copyright

Head of London and
 Wm. H. W. H. W.
 Co. H. 10 Regt. 1st
 Application for
 Discharge
 Approved and
 Forwarded
 J. H. & Co. 10 Regt.
 Can. 10 Regt.

Part No.
 No 238
 No 1080
 Nov 20. 1862
 Received
 Head of London

Hd. Qu. Depart. Extern
 Knoxville Nov 21st 1862
 Respectfully Forwarded,
 C. H. Smith
 Lt. Genl. Comdr.



London June
Nov 18/62

23
to General Samuel Cooper
Capt Genl

The undersigned 1st Lieut Col^l
10th Reg Texas Cav hereby tenders his un-
conditional Resignation of his position
as 1st Lieut to take effect immediately
on account of continued ill health
J. J. Whitstone
1st Lieut Col^l
10th Reg Texas Cav

I hereby Certify that I have carefully
examined said Officer J. J. Whitstone
1st Lieut Col^l 10th Reg Texas Cav and find
that he is incapable of performing the
duties of his office because of Spinal
Affection

A. D. Stroud Acting Surg
10th Reg Texas Cavalry

Recd of the London Am

J. J. Whitelaw
Ex. 10 Reg. 2nd Bar

Application for
Discharge

Approved and
Forwarded

Wm. J. Brown, Esq.
Attest Com. 11 Reg. 2nd

London Town
Nov 18/62

To Gen Commr. Cooper
Adj. Genl

The undersigned per-
mits 10th Reg Texas Cav hereby the full
and final his unconditional Resignation of
his position as 1st Lieut to take effect in im-
mediate discharge of his command with all

J. J. Whitstone
1st Lieut Co A 10th Reg
Texas Cav

I hereby Certify that I have ^{carefully} examined
said Officer J. J. Whitstone 1st Lieut Co A,
10th Reg Texas Cav and find that he is incap-
able of performing the duties of his office
because of Spinal Affection

A. D. Strain M.D. Surgeon
10th Reg Texas Cav

VOUCHER No. 23 .

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S. .

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

Co H, 10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To

S. J. A. Whitstone

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>May 8th 1862</i>	<i>Nov 8th 1862</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>—</i>	
forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 600</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and the *—* day of *—*, 186*—*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Durkin A. G. M. & S. A.* *8th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Six hundred* *100* Dollars, and the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 600*

\$ 600

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

S. J. A. Whitstone

1876
Whiddon. W. A

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286025	20
2	6147	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Whiddon

Priv., { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Tex

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. 1st Lt.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 1600

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W H Whiddon

Regt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Littman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wambrey
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged & paid
on final statement

Back mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch 10 Cav Tex.

Ch A. Whiddon
Art Co 4th 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

11 June, 1862.

Date of payment

11 June, 1862.

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 737

W. H. Davis
Capt.

1819

Whiddon, V. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Whiddon, V. H.

1820
White. A. E.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282661
2	2761
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. E. White

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Age *23* { Lucas's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*

Where *Taos Texas*, 1861.

By whom *John H. Hilton Maj. 1st*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. White

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

N. E. White

1st Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where

Quitman

By whom

H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Hembrey

To what time

Aug 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

absent on Enterprise Mission

June 20 or

Bank mark:

Johnston

Copyist.

✓ 1821
White D. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282660	20
2	2667	21
3	2782	22
4	2856	23
5	2920	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com Pens
(Source of communication.)

David Milton White
(Name.)

Co. A, 10 Reg^t Dist^d Tex Cav.

Not found as called for.

D. M. White priv & Capt.

Co. A 10th ^{Texas} Cav. (not shown
as is mounted) Enl (Oct 31/61)

also shown Sep 25/61 & Sep
16/61 & appeared on roll

(Apr 30/63) last on which
borne Dischgd 20 Mar '63

by reason disability. Last
roll on file for Apr 5/62

No Post record found.

J. V. V.
J. E. D.
J. E. S.

98.15
255

Other records show D. M. White, Captain
Co. A 10th Tex Cav. resigned March 22, 1863

1804
deey
Sept. 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that D. M. White
(name also borne as David M. White,
but not found as David Milton White),
private and captain, Co. A, 10th
Texas Cavalry (not shown as Dis-
mounted), C. S. A., enlisted October
31, 1861 (also shown as September 14
and 25, 1861). The company muster
roll dated April 30, 1863, shows
him discharged March 20, 1863, by
reason of disability. Other records
show him as captain, resigned on
said date, but do not state cause.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

W

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

D. M. White

Set } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Oct 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton, Maj. ad.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Anderson

Captain.

10 Cav. Texas.

W
D. M. White
Capt. Co.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 25
Quintmen
M. F. Locke
12 mo
A. J. Wimbray
Feb 28
Present
Elected from the ranks
May 8, 62

Bank mark:

(603)

Sign will come in Co.
J. P. Roudan
Copyright

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W
L. M. White
Capt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 21 to Dec 21, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 16
Where Camp Seymour
By whom M. E. Locke
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Present
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

Bank mark:
H. K. Anderson
Capt

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W

D. M. White

Capt. Co.

2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,
Jan 7 Feb. 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Recapitulation shows Capt. present
for duty. Signs Roll.

not stated

BRIG. MARK:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. White

Capt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 20 March 1863

by reason Disability

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W 10 Cav.

D. M. White

Capt. Co. A. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned
March 20, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. N. White

Capt. Co. A, 10 Tex

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment {
May 8, 1862

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

White, D.M.

Capt.

10th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: 3.0.63/5

Dept & Army of Tenn--Bragg

Date: Mar 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER NO. 23

Paid the.....day of.....

1862,.....

.....O. S.

From the.....day of.....

1863, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

W

The Confederate States of America,

To G. M. White

Dr

[illegible]

Major H. B. Schenck A. G. O. B. S. A.

1998

22

October 1969

1. October 1, 1892. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. D. Barker of G. M. S. A. the sum of Two hundred & eighty dollars

100.2, the sum of Two hundred & eighty dollars

the amount in full of said account.

.....

.....year's service,

J. M. Whit. Capt
Comp A 10th Texas Cav.

PERSONAL DATA

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the.....

.....

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

Co A 10 Tex
Car

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *D. W. White*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>Captain</i>	<i>May 8th 1862</i>	<i>Aug 31st 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>524</i>	<i>33</i>	
For..... years service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....									
							<i>524</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for a number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was *First payment received* and to the..... day of....., 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt D. W. White* this *7th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Five hundred & twenty four & 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *524.33*

Forage..... *524.33*

Amount..... *524.33*

D. W. White Capt
Co. 1 34th Tex. Cav

VOUCHER NO. 27

Paid the.....day of.....

1902,.....

.....C. B.

From the.....day of.....

1902, to the.....day of.....1902

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

W

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

To *Dr White Capt Co 1st Regt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>at Capt</i>	<i>31st Dec 1862</i>	<i>31st Dec 1862</i>	<i>2.</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
.....year's service, . . .									
.....horses, . . .									
							<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I solemnly certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any part thereof, for any part of the time thereby charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were employed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt A. G. Dinkens A. G. Dinkens and to the *31st*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt A. G. Dinkens* the sum of..... *Two Hundred & Eighty* dollars

..... *March* 1862, the sum of.....

..... the amount in full of said account.

..... *280.00*

..... year's service, . . .

..... horses, . . .

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount,

10 Tex Cars

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt P M White

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Capt year's service forage for Horses.	31 st Aug 1862	1 st Nov 1862	2	00	410	00	280	00	
							280.00		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A L Pinter & Co. Searcy, and on the 1st day of August, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A L Pinter & Co. Searcy, on the 1st day of November, 1862, the sum of Two hundred & eighty Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 280.00

280.00

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

P M White Capt
Comp (G. O. Searcy)

VOUCHER NO. 263.

Paid the 1st day of April

1863, to D. H. White

Capt C. B.

From the 1st day of March

1862, to the 31st day of March 1863

Pay.....\$ 95 25

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 95 25

10-20

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "D. H. White" and "Capt C. B."

Extensive handwritten notes on the bottom of the page, including "The 1st day of April" and "1863".

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including "1863" and "1862".

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account)

Confederate States of America,

To *D. M. White*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>as Capt.</i>	<i>1 Feb</i>	<i>21 Feb</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>25</i>	
.....year's service, . . .									
.....horses, . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in this account for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. A. G. Dinkell
Feb

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

May 1864
Chas. H. Dinkell
100, the sum of.....
the amount in full of said account.

.....

.....year's service, . . .

.....horses, . . .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. M. White Capt
Comd 10th Texas

Am. ...
...
...

(A. B. C.)
W. B. D. ...
...
...

...
...
...

...

Recd. at ...
Tullahoma Tenn
March 7 1863

...

...

Recd. at ...
March 7 1863

...
Shilohville Tenn
March 3rd 1863

Capt. J. M. White Co. "A"
10th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Resignation of office
of Captain of Co. "A"
10th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

...
...
March 3rd 1863
approved & respectfully
commanded.

...
...

Recd. at ...
Mar 16 1863.



Approved & signed
fully forwarded
G B Thornton
Chief Surgeon
A Corps Division



Camp near Shelbyville Tenn.
March 3rd 1863.

S. Cooper.

Adjutant and Inspector Genl.

My
undersigned, Captain of Company "A" 11th Regiment
of Texas Cavalry, in consequence of an organic
disease of the throat which renders me unfit and
unable for service as is evidenced by Surgeon's
certificate herewith accompanying, I hereby tender
my immediate and unconditional resignation
as Captain of Company "A" 11th Regiment Texas
Cavalry and respectfully ask that the same be ac-
cepted.

I hereby certify that I am not indebted to the
Confederate States, that I have no government property
in my possession, that I have not been absent without
leave, and that there are no charges against me,
which can reflect my pay.

J. A. White.

Capt. Co. A 11th Regt Texas Cavalry

I Certify that I have Carefully examined
Capt J. M. White of Co. A, 10 Texas Regt.
and find him incapable of discharging
the duties of his office because of organic
disease of the heart. He is in my opinion
entirely unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to
resume the duties during the present
year and consequently would recommend
discharge.

March 3 1863.

A. B. Flint Surgeon
10th Tex. Regt. Cavalry

Approved

D. G. Wherry
Act. Brig. Surg.
Cottons Brigade

249155 1 99. Fine

1822
White. J. A. B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282657	20
2	2727	21
3	2833	22
4	2907	23
5	2970	24
6	3041	25
7	3086	26
8	3144	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK

See also

W.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. B. White

pot { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
26 Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Two Texas*

Oct. 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31

, 186 *1*.

Where

Two Texas

By whom

Wm. H. Chilton, Maj. C.S.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *60* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. B. White

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. White
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Indian*

By whom *M. F. Lake*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Henshaw*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wife of Miss Rose Moneys
deceased in service of army.*

Wife of

*Name appears in service of
Army - "Cancelled"*

Book mark:

A. Henshaw

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. White
Pvt. Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy
M. T. Locke

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

West Miss. River

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

Part. J. B. White

Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

C. Flournoy
M. T. Lock

Where

1 yr.

By whom

Period

A. S. Dickey
Aug. 31, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
West Texas. River

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. White

Pr. Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. B. Durkin

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks. Went Miss. River

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. | Texas.

Pat. J. B. White
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When Smithman, Tex.

Where M. F. Locke

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid: A. L. Dirker

By whom Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Absent
Sent home with stock &
has not returned

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prst. Co, J. B. White, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent home with horses
& not returned

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. White

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Texas with horse
not returned

Bank mark:

(662)

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

✓ 1653
White, James. S
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288638	20
2	8733	21
3	8781	22
4	8835	23
5	8879	24
6	8935	25
7	8972	26
8	9012	27
9	44247362	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas White
Co. *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Enlisted: *March 18*, 186 *2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Name appears in column of
names present as J. S. White*

Book mark:

H. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where Jacksonport Ark

By whom M. T. Liche

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John S. White
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 186 2.

Where Camp Anderson Ark

By whom W. J. Locke

Period Feb 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Locke

To what time Dec 25, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

21

J. S. Smith

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18

186 2.

Where

Camp Anderson
7 Locks

By whom

Col. S. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

10 G. S.

186 2.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S. White
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Van Horn Creek*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *For 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. E. Hurler*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

24

J. S. White
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez *Capt.*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

James S. White

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

21 White
Col Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 186

Enlisted:

When March 11, 186

Where

Camp San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. I. White

Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith Co., Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

123

(1865)

H. E. King Copyright

736
Has Spruce
of 203 2d
29 Oct 11 30

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *1st S. H. Co. 18th Tenn Cavalry* *at K* *Private*
C. S. Army

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from *17 March 1862* to *1st Feb 1862*
being *5* Months, *24* Days, at *12* per Month, *65 60*
For Clothing, *Feb Feb 17th 1862* *22 50*
For Bounty *50*
Pay for use of horse 40th 65 60

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid.....

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on.....

H. T. Mendenhall Descriptive Roll.

James H. White
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *Atlanta* this *27th* day of *October* 186 *2*

for *H. T. Mendenhall*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Two hundred & Three *70* Dollars,
100

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James H. White

1824

White J. B.

No. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White J. A. B.

1855
White. S. C.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282734	20
2	2841	21
3	2915	22
4	2978	23
5	3032	24
6	3081	25
7	3139	26
8	3180	27
9	46554670	28
10	535406	29
11	603643	30
12	45842548	31
13	881856	32
14	883488	33
15	3592	34
16	3671	35
17	167237307	36
18	457748313	37
19	698431	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

24 (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. C. White
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1862
Where Crittman
By whom M. C. Linn
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Henshaw
To what time May 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on roll

Check mark:

H. Henshaw

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. White

Part. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Camp Mc Knight
M. F. Locke
1 yr.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Surber

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

S. C. White

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1861.

Where

C. Mc Knight

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durky

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate)
W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. White
Pr. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
March 7 Apr., 1863.
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 1, 1862

Camp Mc Knight
M. T. Locke
one year

A. G. Durkee

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)
W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. White
Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16

, 1861.

Where

Intman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirke

To what time

May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. White

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Burke

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick

Check mark:

W B Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. C. White

Pat. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. J. Durkee

By whom

July 1,

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner in battle
Chickamauga

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell.

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

S. C. White

Pvt.

a

Appears on _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5

, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner 19 Sept.
1863 Battle Chickamauga

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

94. | (Confederate.)
10 cav Texas

J. C. White
Troop A 10 Regt. Texas D. cavalry
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*
When captured *Sept. 18, 1863.*
Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 5-

A. C. Black
Copied.

(Confederate.)

James H. ...
...
...
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured *...*, 1863.

By whom captured *...*

When paroled

To what point forwarded *...*, 186

Remarks: *...*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 2 f
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Callie

W

(Confederate.)

15th I. Co. Texas

S. C. White
Priv. Co. 4. 15th I. Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Near Chucinsanga
Sept 19th, 1863.

Roll call

Number of roll:

3 about

5- J. H. Harris

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas

S. C. White
1st Co. A. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Near Chickamauga

When captured

Sept. 19

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 8

J. S. Hemmick

Copyright

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Tex.

S L White
Pvt Co. G 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Morton

When Oct 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 375

C E M Laughlin
Capt.

261

(Confederate.)

10 Cav Texas

W. C. Miller

Appears on a roll of

Guastau

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

1863
1863
1863
1863

C. R. R. R.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 10 car Texas

J. C. White

Pvt Co A 10 Texas car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured near Chicamunga, Ga

When captured Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled

Number of roll:

204; sheet 6

(200)

J. M. Weaver

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 10 car Texas

S. C. White

Det. Co A 10th Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Morton, Indianapolis, from
Louisville Military Prison, Oct. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 9, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks:

a portion of the
by line

Number of roll:

205

J. H. Weaver

(2004)

Copy.

W

(Confederate.)

10 New Texas

Private 10. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept 12*, 1863.

Remarks:

207

Chickamauga

Copy

11 (Confederate.) *10 Cav Tex.*
S. b. White

Capt Co A 10 Regt Texas Cav
Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,
February 26, 1865.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*
When captured *Schellig*, 1863.
Remarks:

Name of person to whom copy is made
Samuel C. White

Number of roll
203 sheet *15*

L. Murchok
Copies

W

(Confederate.)

10

Tex

A. C. White

Priv. Co. G 10 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Oct. 11

, 1863.

Where captured

Bucamanga Ga.

When captured

Sept. 20

, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Exchanged

Feb. 26 - 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 175

C. E. M. Rughlin

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 10
J. C. White
Regt Co A 10th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks: Furloughed. Paroled.

1865

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 142.

7826
White H. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284000
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. White

Priv. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

April 1st, 1861.
Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

L. K. K. K.

Copyright.

1557
Whitfield, James.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58286682	20
2	6608	21
3	6820	22
4	6902	23
5	6978	24
6	7052	25
7	7130	26
8	7202	27
9	7274	28
10	4653 6448	29
11	4571 6159	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Rank MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Mustard

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 25*, 1861.

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Gen. Johnston*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *111*

Valuation of horse, \$*50*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ans. Sayler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Canna Hickind
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 125, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks "Quarrelled" "Quarrelled"

March 17.

Book mark:

C. S. Smith.

Copyright.

11 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

James M. Field
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862
Where Logan

By whom M. F. G. S. S.
Period 11 mo

Last paid:
By whom A. G. S. S.
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks M. S. S. since battle
at Murfreesboro Dec 31
6.2

Name appears in
Record

Bank mark:

C. J. S. S.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James Whitfield

Regt. Co. 11, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*present
battal at San Antonio
Dec 1, 63*

Bank mark:

W. L. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav.

| Texas.

James H. H. H.
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Lincoln*

By whom *W. F. Teague*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Teague*

To what time *June 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Teague

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Smith
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 1865.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Check mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Whitfield
Plano Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1863*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *M. J. Tooke*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Archer*

To what time *April 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

Chas. Sawyer
Capt.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,

for _____
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When _____
Where _____

By whom _____, 186
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist

26

(Confederate)

10

Texas

James Whitfield
Priv. Co. G 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured Stone's River, 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded, 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 224
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. N. Hamner

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: City Point, Va. April 12th 1863 Received
of Lt. Col. C. C. Matson 71st Ind. Vols. U. S. A. 610; Five Hun-
dred and ten enlisted men Confederate Prisoners of War and
one dead body - and three women. W. H. HATCH Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:

37; sheet 3

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

Jas. Whitfield

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded foot seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist

1371

Threatfield James
Private 10th Ind

Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

779786

107.7

807862

51794860

Lock Mark

W Confed - 10. Inf Texas
James Wheatfield
Rank, P; Co. G, 10 Reg't Tex. Inf
Complaint, —

Admitted Jan'y - 10, 1863
To U. S. A. No. 15 - Gen'l. Hosp.,
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .
Deserted , 18 .
Disch'd from service , 18 .
Sent to G. H. , 18 .
On furlough , 18 .
Died , 18 .

Remarks: also appears - Ward 20
43. 385. James Whitefield
Ret. A. (10. Tex. Inf) Adm'd - Jan'y - 10. 63
Sol Gen'l Hosp - Feb'y 10. 63.
Rank. Send on Boat Madison

Gen. Reg. No. 218, Hos. No. 422, Page 28

Wm. W. W. W.
Comptroller

W *10* *Texas*

James Whitfield

Rank, *D*; Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, _____

Admitted _____

June 10, 18*63*,

To No. *15*

, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Tenn. Reg. No. *207*; Hos. No. _____; Page *21*

Spencer

Confed
At 10 Times

James Whitcomb

Rank, _____ Co. *9*, 10 Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *Flesh wound in*
right foot

Admitted *Feb 15*, 1863,

To No. *7*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty 18 .

Deserted 18 .

Disch'd from service 18 .

Sent to G. H. 18 .

On furlough 18 .

Died 18 .

Remarks:

Amput. Mortar Feb 25 63

Ky. Reg. No. *70*; Hos. No. *116*; Page *59*

Millington

Copyright

(* 2-073)

(204-90)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Car Tex

Jas Whitfield
Pvt. Co. G, 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date July 1, 1864

Hospital Dermatology

Brigade Ectora

P. O. or State Columbus, Miss

Disease W. B. left hand fract.
Nietes, felt one ring finger

Disposition Aft. 20 days

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 25.

W. B. Dallada

Copied

Whitfield, John. R.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38286590	20
2	6763	21
3	6849	22
4	6925	23
5	7016	24
6	7081	25
7	7183	26
8	7264	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓
BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson

Sergeant { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th Dec 1861

Muster-in to date 11th Dec 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th Dec 1861

Where 10th Cav. Texas

By whom Capt. John M. Thompson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. L. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Whitfield
Priv

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 Aug 31*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 186

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *W. L. Roche*

Period *10*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Roche*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M
E. R. Millard
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Smith
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Oct 1863

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Whitfield
Prst Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 2nd*, 1863.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. H. Cooke*

Period *March & April*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Cooke*

To what time *April 5th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. Cooke

Copyist.

OK (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Whitfield
Co. 1 Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *William* 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Lost paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____
Remarks _____

Book mark: _____
C. D. Jones
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Mitchell

Co. 11, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. J. Taylor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Taylor*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted 18th*
Dec 9. Sept 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy to

Whitfield - J. R.

Co. G. 10th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 8

ried

Dated - Oct. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1864
Whiting, C. H.
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58287963	20
2	8144	21
3	8213	22
4	8281	23
5	8344	24
6	8407	25
7	8468	26
8	8524	27
9	44247338	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Whiting
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
As pointed out by
1 May 26, 1862.

Bank mark:

La Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W
Co. H. J. Whiting
Pvt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Detained to the
Commissary Department

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Commissary

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W

C. H. Whiting

Priv Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 Feb 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5, 1862

Where

Camp Vandornbe
M. D. Town

By whom

12 Nov.

Period

Last paid:

W. G. Durkin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Retained to the 1st
Missory Department Nov 11
1862.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Whiting
Priv Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862

Where *Van Dorn, Ark*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Purke*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained to the Com-*
missary Sept Nov 11,
1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

71 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Maiting
But Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Camp 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

By whom M. B. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Locke

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained to commissary.

Bank mark:

La Bayd
Copy

C (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Whiting
Priv. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich.*, 1862.

Where *Van Dorn Ark*

By whom *Mich. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*
Detained to Com.
Department

Rank mark:

J. A. Bayl
Capt.

24 (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Whiting
Pnt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Wm. S.

1862.

Van Dorn

Dr. M. Locke

12 Mos.

A. G. Durkee

Aug. 31

1863.

Present

Doing duty.

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd
Coryell.

W (Confederate.) 43
10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Whiting
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 5, 1864
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom, 186

Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

A. G. Durkin
Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Detailed to Commis-
sary Department and Gen
Ector Nov. 11, 1863.
Reenlisted.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Whiting
Comd'g Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cherokee Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2000)

Whiting *Comd'g*

Whitting, Jasper. R.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284118
2	4181
3	4303
4	4366
5	4494
6	4500
7	4558
8	4610
9	4726
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hittinger

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 1, 1861*
Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hittinger

(Confederate.)

St. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Whittington
Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Humberg

To what time Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Whittington
Privt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186

Where *Flournoy*

By whom *Col. M. H. Looker*

Period *12. mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Durkee*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Capt.

11 (Confederate.)
11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Whitton
Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Smith Tex*
By whom *W. M. J. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt W. G. Parker*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*X Name appears in column
of Names Present as J. N.
Whitton*

Book mark:
W. Tunnel

(Confederate)

21

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Whittington
Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M. F. Roake

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Durkin

To what time

May 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. C. Roake *Captain*

24 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Whittington
Inf Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman
By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Lurbee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(1863)

H. H. Kirby

Copyright

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. H. Livingston
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1863, 1863
Enlisted: 1

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____, 186

Where *Christman, Tex.*, 186
By whom *Col. Henry Lock*
Period

By whom Col. The. Scott
Period 1 yr.
Last paid: 1921

Last paid: *11. 5. 1862*
 By whom: *W. G. Parker*
 To what time: *June 1st*, 1862
 Present:

To what time June 21, 1862
Present or absent Present
Remarks

Present or absent	Remarks
Present	

[illegible]

A schematic diagram of a two-dimensional lattice. The lattice is represented by a grid of points. A central point is labeled '0'. Points are labeled with integers i and j . A dashed line passes through the origin, representing a direction of propagation. The lattice is divided into two regions by this line, labeled 'L' and 'R'.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

Book mark: _____

Bank mark: 105

Copyright

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. N. Whittington
10th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____
Where *Quitman*
By whom *M. F. Locke*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____
By whom *A. G. Durkee*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks
Present

Bank mark: *H. A. Rowdy*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Joseph L. Hitting

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Christmas 1861*
Texas *Oct 1*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

H. L. Hitting

Copyist.

1831

Whittington, J. N.

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitting, Jasper N.

✓
Wiggins. John. J.
Co. J., 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30787870	20
2	9287	21
3	9132	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

John C. Wiggins

2 Lt. Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W Whiston Maj C.S. &

Period

2 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav.

Texas.

John J. Wiggins
3^d Lt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

7r | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Wiggins
2nd Lieut., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Acroboly

Wilkes, John.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284755	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

01 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

James Wilkes

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman Wood Co.*
Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Wagon
Valuation of horse \$ *250*; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

W. Fennel
Copyist.

✓ 1833
Wilkins. Mortimore

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286679	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bare MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson's Co.,
Age *17* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *June 1st*

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 1st*, 1861.

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

John M. Thompson

Copies.

William. John. L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028456	20
2	8044	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John L. William

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Two, Tex.
Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Two, Tex.

By whom

Ex. H. Chilton Maj. P.S. A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$144.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Williams
Art Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *Britman*

By whom *M. F. Jones*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 15*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged on Army*
Certificate of Discharge
Dec. 2, 1861

Book mark:

Jan 2nd
Copy to

1035
Williams. D. I.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284849	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bapt. MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Williams

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Yucca, Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Yucca, Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Winters*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *40* 100; equipments, *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg't
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav Tex

D. F. Williams
Priv. Co. D 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 June, 1862.

Date of payment 23 June, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 737.

J. H. Davis

Copyist.

1835-2

Williams, Ferdinand L.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, F. L.

Williams F. L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287954	20
2	8017	21
3	8080	22
4	8153	23
5	8222	24
6	8281	25
7	8352	26
8	8414	27
9	8474	28
10	9482	29
11	46569421	30
12	45794857	31
13	45860983	32
14	45820140	33
15	45901762	34
16	455080	35
17	472187	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MADE

See also

11 (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas

T. L. Williams

Age 27 years.
Appears on Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Jaco, Tex

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

Oct. 31, 1861.
Jaco, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. U. S. A.

Period

12 mos
100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$15 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
Buck mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Williams

Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 Mon.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Mcmurray

To what time

July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

LaBoyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M
P. L. Williams
189th Co, *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jany & Siby, 1863.

Sept 16, 1861.
Flornoy
M. H. Lee

12 mo

W. H. Harker
Dec 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

Subs
Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Williams
1st Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *bioznoy*

By whom *M. A. Boone*

Period *12 1/2*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. G. Duiker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

I. A. Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Williams
1895 Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Harney

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Williams
1 Spt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Starnoy

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Dun, Lee

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Williams
189th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861.

When Platoon 4

Where M. D. Hatcher

By whom 12 mo

Period J. G. Harker

Last paid: Aug. 31, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Bayliff Corp.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. L. Williams

1st Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Floyd

By whom

W. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W
F L Williams
Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Feb, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock Ark

Ambrosky

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Williams

1 Sgt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Durkee*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reenlisted for the*

war. Returned on
furlough Apr 5 1864.

Book mark: _____

J. A. B. 1

(Confederate.)

W

10

Tex.

Ferdinand L. Williams
Sgt. Co. I, 10 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

(Hatchoochie, La.)

When captured

July 21, 1864

Discharged:

Terms

Chase

When

Aug. 2, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 445

E. H. Thomsen

Appr'd.

(Confederate.)

W

10

Texas.

Ferdinand L. Williams^x
Sergt. Co. I, 10 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., August 2, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., August 2, 1864.

Where captured *Near Chattanooga*

When captured

July 21, 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Aug. 2, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 324; sheet 8.

E. P. Ramsdell

(Confederate.)

W.

10

Tex.

Jordan L. Williams
Appears on a roll of
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Prisoners of War

Date when received
Where captured
Date when captured
Date when discharged
Where sent
Remarks, charges, &c.

Recd. 3, 1864.
Capt. Williams
Recd. 3, 1864.
Capt. Williams
Recd. 3, 1864.
Capt. Williams

(Signature)

Copy

(Confederate.)

21

10

Texas

Indians & Williams
Capt Co. I 10 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending August 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Kentucky, August 5, 1864.

Where captured

Near Chattanooga Ga

When captured

May 21, 1864

Where from

Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

155; sheet

(2000)

4978 D. C. W. M.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas

10

Ferdinand E. Williams
Pgt. Co. I 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where:

When:

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When:

Where:

By whose order:

Description:

Height:

Eyes:

Date of departure:

Remarks:

City

Chattahoochee Ga
July 21

Aug 11
Louisville Ky
Capt & E Jones

Mich 11
Transferred to
Point

1864

1864

1865

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 600

Geo J. Brent
Copy

(Confederate.)

W | *10* *Tex.*

Seymour L. Williams,
Serg. Co. I 10th Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., forwarded to Camp Chase,
Ohio, Aug. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Aug. 3, 1864.

Where captured *Chattahoochee Ga.*

When captured *July 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

467; sheet

(0000)

W. H. H. Scott

Approved

W (Confederate.) *Texas*
10

J. L. Williams
Sgt. Co. 810 Regt. Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,
March 4, 1865.

Where captured *Chattahoochee, Ga.*

When captured *July 21*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Apparatus in the following
John L. Williams

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
endorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Mulford, Cal. & U. S. Asst. Exch., Three Thousand, four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on
within Rolls—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll

151; sheet

ac Black

Copyist.

Williams, John. P.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31282654	20
2	27729	21
3	28315	22
4	2909	23
5	2912	24
6	3033	25
7	3082	26
8	3140	27
9	3181	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Box Name

See also

Williams, J. P.

Co. A. 10, Texas

Rec P. P. 27

B. A. Vaughan,

Surg.

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

Ans. P. Williams
pt { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Texas*

By whom *Geo H Chilton, Co. 1st*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Anderson

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Williams

1st Co., *1st*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Antietam*

By whom *M. J. Lee*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Harrison*

To what time *Sept 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Blank mark:

J. P. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Williams

Privt.

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Prvt. Co. 12 J. P. Williams

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

C. Flournoy Sept. 16

1861.

By whom

M. F. Stock

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durky

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Williams

Prst Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid: A. E. Clarke

By whom

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Williams
Pvt. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. Dirkee

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Part, Co. a, P. Williams
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
July 7 Aug, 1863.

for

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.
Sutman Texas
M. F. Locke
one year

A. G. Dunken
July 1, 1863.
Present

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Private J. P. Williams
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. H. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W
Pvt. J. no. P. Williams
Co. a, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 5

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
7 Jan. 1864 by order of Gen. Polk
Absent on furlough since

Rank mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10600 Texas

J. P. Williams

Pvt 10600 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Wood Co. Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

Frank

Copy

1879
Williams L. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287408	20
2	7474	21
3	7575	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G M Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Geo W. Chittam Maj. G. S. A
12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authroty

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L M William
Det Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M S Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Mintray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went to Miss Rine
Illness. Drawn by Power
of Attorney

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W L Williams

Pt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Quitman Tex
M F Locke
12 mos
Burke
Aug 31, 1862
Died at Fulton
Ark Oct 16/62

Bank mark:

Aubrosby

Co. H. 1st Tex. Cav.

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Leroy M. Williams
Capt. 1st Regt.

C. L. McNeely
Lens Robinson

Approved by Maj. Gen. Board
J. J. White, Surgeon Gen.

Wm. J. ...
Division ...

W. R. Walker
Burgum, Pa. C.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 21*
186 *3.*

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL RECORDS

WAR

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain Company ()
 Regiment of Confederate was enlisted by
 at on the day of
 186 , to serve () year ; he was born in in the
 State of , is years of age, () feet
 () inches high, complexion, eyes, hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a "During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty."

STATION:

DATE:

APPROVED:

Col. Comd.

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Leroy M. Williams
 Private of Captain Whetstone Company (), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of opacity of
the Cornea including almost total
blindness his General debtility is so
 great from a long attack of Diphtheria which
he will ever remain and is entitled
to a discharge

✓ A. White

Surgeon, P. S. C. A.

Discharged this 24th day of Sept, 1862, at Little Rock Ark

B. H. Dancy Commanding the Post

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

DUPLICATES.

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

Leroy M. Williams

Private Co. Phillips

Co. Leek's Regt

Texas Volunteer

Approved by H. C. B. B. B.

J. F. Miller Surgeon P. C. D.

Attest: J. F. Miller
Surgeon P. C. D.

W. A. Walker

Surgeon P. C. D.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARMS.

WAR OF

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain _____ Company ()
 Regiment of Confederate _____ was enlisted by _____
 at _____ on the _____ day of _____
 186____, to serve _____ year; he was born in _____ in the
 State of _____ is _____ years of age, _____ feet
 _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

STATION:

DATE:

(Sd. Com.)

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Levy M Williams*
Private of Captain *Whetstone's* Company (), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Spa City* of
 the *Corn* producing almost total blindness
 his General debility is so great - from
 a long attack of sickness whether he
 will ever recover or not is doubtful
 and is subject to a discharge

A. S. White

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this *24* day of *Sept* 186____, at *Little Rock Ark*
B. H. Gandy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN

COUNTY -
 DUPLICATES.

STATE -

Williams, Marion

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287407	20
2	7478	21
3	7368	22
4	7634	23
5	7686	24
6	7741	25
7	7783	26
8	7833	27
9	7865	28
10	9467	29
11	44247368	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

Marion Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Clutterbuck, 68a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clutterbuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

11
Det Co. Williams
Appears on *H, 10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar 1 '5* Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept-25, 1861.
Quitman

M. F. Locke
12 Mo.

J. A. Winbrey
Sept-25, 1861.

Present

Bank mark:

Alb Crosby
Per

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M Williams
A Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 28, 1861*

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A G Durkee*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M Williams

Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alb Grody Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M Williams

Pt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

W G Durkin

By whom

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrock Copied

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

M Williams

Pl Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186

Where

Gutman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

C F Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alt Gross

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M Williams
Pt Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *Col M F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Durkin*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *on Extra daily duty*

Rank mark:

Albino *Copy*

(Confederate.)

7r | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M Williams
Oct Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Extra daily duty

Back mark:

Alt Crosby

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

M Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

At roll
Sent to Hospital
Feb 1 1864
Entitled to Bounty when
he re-enlists

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

Marion Williams

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at Camp Mc Knight

Albrock

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. Williams
Private, Co. *H*; 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Vanzant & Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

124

(2000)

H. G. King

1841
Williams. J. F.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284938

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate)

91

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Williams

Pri. Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster Nov 31, 1862,

dated Nov 17, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Guilman

By whom

M. H. Peck

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Wimmer

To what time

May 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged June 22 '62 paid in final statement.

Bank mark:

J. P. Williams

Captain

1842

Williams, T. L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, T. L.

Williams. H. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282655	20
2	2726	21
3	2787	22
4	2861	23
5	2825	24
6	2988	25
7	3049	26
8	3110	27
9	3156	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK NAME

See also

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Williams
Age 22 } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Appears on } Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *10th Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25*, 1861.

When *Oct 31*, 1861.
Where *Texas*

By whom *Genl. Chilton m. c. s. a.*

Period *12 months*
No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. Williams

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

Where

Tex. m. c.

By whom

W. Williams

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Williams

To what time

Aug 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. F. Williams

2 Sgts, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Williams

2 Sgt. Co. A

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkey

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. F. Williams

2 Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. F. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Williams

2 Sqr Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Sultman Texas

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Dirker

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

name appears in column of names
Present as W. T. Williams

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Williams

2 Sqt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Surkell

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)
W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Williams
2 Sept, Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 16, 1861.

By whom

Smithman Tex.
Col. M. F. Locke
one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Durkee
Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

W. F. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Williams

2 Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

W. F. Campbell

W. G. Williams
June 11, 189*7*

Finance Service.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

6570

"Don't miss it!"
W. G. Williams

RECORD DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
NT.

*The above is a copy of the
original document of the
charge of the
to be the better side of the gun
when brought into the service*

W. G. Williams

Ordnance Department

188

Confederate States of America,

5

	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
✓ 1000 lbs. of No. 1	✓ 1000	1000	1000 lbs. of No. 1

Dollars.....Cents.

184

Dollars and ~~cents~~ Cts, in full of the above account.

W. J. Hollingsworth & Co.

Williams, W. G.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287409	20
2	7475	21
3	7567	22
4	7635	23
5	9360	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

W G Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Chittenden, 6 Sa

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 45¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 50¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W G Williams

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 1110

Last paid:

By whom R J Winbray

To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

W L Williams

Q1 - Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex
III & Locke

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

A G Surber

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

All Crosby

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Williams
Pr Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Dis Feb 22/63
Shelbyville Tenn

Book mark:

Albrosby Capt

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W G Williams

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left at Little Rock

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

Williams. W. J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284631	20
2	44247371	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Box MARK

See also

(Confederate)

24

10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Sturiano
2 Corp. Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

re-enlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Williams

1 Corp. Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Greenville Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

124

(1865.)

H. J. King

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Texas

W. J. Williams
Co. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,
for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Gainesville Ala

Remarks:

J. H. K.

Williamson, J. N.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286046	20
2	6162	21
3	6233	22
4	6246	23
5	6362	24
6	6428	25
7	6481	26
8	6549	27
9	44347226	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Williamson
4 Corp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbren
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed 4 Corp
May 8, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

J. N. Williamson
4 Comp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Dep Flornoy
H. F. Locke

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Hurflee
Aug 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copied

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Williamson,
4th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durken.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copy.

(Confederate.)

U. 10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Williamson,
466ico, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Loring.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Mearns.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

BOOK MARK:

R. Mearns. Recd.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Williamson

H Corp Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Ep Flornoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Clarke*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at Mont-
gomery, Ala. May 14, 63*

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

1000,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Williamson,
4 Co. B. Co., F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lomox.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of
names present as: J. M. Williamson

Bank mark:

O. Mora-Rico *copy*

(Confederate.)

11. 10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Williams,
4 Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Hawkes.

To what time April 20, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent, sick.

Blank mark:

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

3rd J. N. Williamson
Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Apr 5, 1864
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks absent
Sent to Genl. Hospital
Feb. 8, 1864

Book mark:

(200) L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W
D. H. Williamson

Sgt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Carroll county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

129

(2000)

A. H. King
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 leav. Texas

J. M. Williamson
Corp. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863
To Apr. 30, 1863

When paid June 27, 1863

By whom J. L. Leathorn

Amount \$ 26.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 446

J. Bunk

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W. W. Williamson
Co F 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1 1863
Aug 31 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

W. B. Easton 1863
\$ 100

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 606

S. A. Cooper
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. Williamson
Corp Co F 10 Lycos

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2 yds

4
186

Date of issue

June 9

186

4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

717

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Williamson
Pvt Co F 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 yr, 1864

Date of issue

May 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

217

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
J N Williamson
Corp Co 10 Texas

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue

Apr 29, 1864.

Signature _____

Remarks:

Roll No.

214

Thacker
COPY 102.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St 10 *Tex*

J M Williamson
Corpl Co F 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

186

3

To

June 30

186

3

When paid

Aug. 1

186

3

By whom paid

J L Calhoun

Amount

\$ 26⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *497*

W J Davis

Copy

NO. OF VOUCHER

29

Paid 18 day of March 1863.

J. M. Williamson

Capt

From 1 of May 1863.

To 22 of August 1863.

Pay, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Williamam Corp Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>May 1st</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>Aug 31</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>4</u> months days, at <u>25</u> Dollars per month, = = =	100	00
Deduct, due		
<u>25</u> Amount paid, = = =	100	00

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on Corp 1st
Williamam Corp 1st Texas Cav Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Eaton Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Memphis, Mo. this 18th day of Aug 1862,
of Captain Maj. M. B. Cobb 2nd Tex C. S. Army, the sum of.....
(100.00) One hundred Dollars and..... Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: A. J. Boyd
James, A. Williamson
(Signed duplicates)
Corpl Co F 10th Texas Cav

Williamson, W.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4185	20
2		4308	21
3		4371	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

St | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. Williamson
Priv Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Men. 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Kinney

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

N. A. Robby

Capt.

(Confederate.)
H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. Williamson
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 186

Where Ector

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded
Battle Murfreesboro

Bank mark:

(1862)

N. A. Corby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. x Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Received at [illegible]
Feb. 7, 1861

Check mark:

W. F. [illegible]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

W. Williamson

Pvt. Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded on knee, seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

Kathan H. Williamson
Died

Co H 10 Reg Texas
Cavalry

Died March 27 1864

J E Williamson
(Widow)

Filed by
M. P. Locke

of Texas } On this the 31st day
of Upshur } of October 1863 person
appeared before me the Subscriber a
of the ~~State~~ and for the County
said J. E. Williamson who after
according to law depose
that she is the widow of
J. E. Williamson deceased who was
in Capt W. G. McGee's Company
10th Regiment of Texas Volunteers
commanded by Col. M. F. Locke
in the service of the Confederate States
in the present war with the United States
that the said J. E. Williamson entered the
service at Coffeeville Upshur Co Texas
on or about the 3rd day of December 1861
that he was wounded in the Battle of
Brushy-Turner Dec 31st 1861
and died of said wound at Throckm
on or about the 7th day of
January 1862 Williamson as his
deposited wife that she makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining from
the government of the Confederate States
that she may have been due the said J. E.
Williamson at the time of his death, for =

...family or other allowances for his services as private aforesaid. Mrs E. Williamson
...to and subscribe
...me the 27 day of ~~October~~ ^{May} 1863
...on the same day and year aforesaid
...appeared before me a justice of the
...~~County of~~ ^{State of} ~~Massachusetts~~ ^{Massachusetts} ~~County of~~ ^{County of} ~~Worcester~~ ^{Worcester}
...and whom I know to
...be a person of veracity and a credible
...witness, who having been by me duly
...sworn say on oath that he is well ac-
...quainted with Mrs E. Williamson
...the Claimant and also well known for
...years as William the deceased
...soldier herein mentioned and that
...Statement made under oath by
...Mrs E. Williamson as to relationship
...said deceased soldier is true and
...in every particular to the best
...of his knowledge and belief and that
...Mrs E. Williamson is wholly disinter-
...ested.

M. F. Locke

...to and subscribe
...me
...31st AD 1863 Jonathan Black J.P.

State of Texas } I Jas. A. Dennis Clerk of
County of Upson } the County Court of said

I hereby certify that the

Gentleman, before whom the foregoing Affidavit

of Geo. E. Williamson and J. M. Locke

was taken, has been made and whose genuine

signature is subscribed to the same was at the time

present, and signing the same, a Justice of

Peace in and for the County and State

of said County, Commissioned and sworn

to all whom official acts as such, full

and credit is and ought to be given

in Courts of Justice as true and

the testimony whereof I have

hereunto set my hand and seal of Office

this 2nd day of the Month of January

County of Upson 1871 Day of January

J. A. D. E. S.

Jas. A. Dennis

Clerk of Upson County

Court

No

Nathan Williams
Ac. &c.

10th Texas Cav
Died 7th Feb 1863

No money
sundry clothing &c
in the hands of Ward
Master -

See statement

B. F. Perry Co. J.

7th Florida Regt
H. G. Hume Hospital
died 12 Feb 1863

Cav

Ordered

10 Feb 1863

Clinton, New York Co.
Nov. 21/43

To Capt. Tupper, 2nd Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Dear Sir, I enclose you will find
three Soldiers claims to wit one
in the name of Matthew C. Ellis one
in the name of Nathan H. Williamson
and one in the name of John H. Smith.
I have given all the claims to
me from this the State of Mississippi. I don't
will not wait now, I have sent your
claims over 12 months since and have
not heard from them yet.

Yours truly
Wm. L. Locke

Williamson, Seth

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50286031
2 6042
3 6208
4 6206
5 4439

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

Williamson

Put

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Benton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Seth Williamson

Bt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick money
drawn p power of atty.

Bank mark:

(102)

L Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

Seth Williamson

Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Entered:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Little Rock

By whom

M F Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

Al Shurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Sent to hospital at
Holly Springs Miss May
62

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Leth Williamson,

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Little Rock.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Columbus,
Miss. date not known.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S Williamson

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on
the 28 Feb 1862

Albrosby

✓ 1749
Williford. M. R.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284207	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME

✓
See also

24 | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. R. Killiford
Peteo, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Dec 1, 1861
Coffeeville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged
June 18, 62
Paid on final
statement

Rank mark:

2nd Lt. Royby

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch 10 Cav. Tex.

M. B. Williford
Capt. Co. C 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

23 June, 1862

Date of payment

23 June, 1862

By whom

J. A. Strubray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *737*

W. H. Davis

Willingham. B. T.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284004	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Wilson
Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1st*
1861, 1861.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 794274.

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

William. Ed. G

Co. *B.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>302852-4</i>	20
2	<i>3410</i>	21
3	<i>5470</i>	22
4	<i>4566</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

☒ Book MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Wilson
Age *1* years.
Appears on

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *June 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *June 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 11, 1861*

When *June 11, 1861*

Where *Locke's Regiment*, 1861.

By whom *C. H. Wilson*

Period *June 11, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W.

E. G. Willingham
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 1861.

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

U.

E. L. H. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Co. 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74574.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ed G Willingham

Pr, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

The State of Texas
County of ~~Wood~~ I do hereby certify
that ~~Ed Baird~~ is a Gentleman.

I do hereby certify
that ~~Edw~~ Baird a Gentleman.

The State of Texas }
County of Wood } I do hereby certify that
E. R. Shuford Gentleman

before whom the foregoing Affidavits of
L. B. Willingham and W. W. Genter appear to
have been made and whose signature is
subscribed hereto, was at the time of making
and signing the same, a Justice of the
peace in and for said County & State,
duly Commissioned and sworn, and
all of whose official Acts as such, are
entitled to full faith and Credit, as well
in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof.
I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the
seal of Wood County Court
this 8th day of January
A.D. Eighteen hundred
and sixty three

A. Fitzgerald

Black & White Wood Co. 1899

27/11/1861
 28/11/1861
 29/11/1861
 30/11/1861
 1/12/1861
 2/12/1861
 3/12/1861
 4/12/1861
 5/12/1861
 6/12/1861
 7/12/1861
 8/12/1861
 9/12/1861
 10/12/1861
 11/12/1861
 12/12/1861
 13/12/1861
 14/12/1861
 15/12/1861
 16/12/1861
 17/12/1861
 18/12/1861
 19/12/1861
 20/12/1861
 21/12/1861
 22/12/1861
 23/12/1861
 24/12/1861
 25/12/1861
 26/12/1861
 27/12/1861
 28/12/1861
 29/12/1861
 30/12/1861
 31/12/1861
 1/1/1862
 2/1/1862
 3/1/1862
 4/1/1862
 5/1/1862
 6/1/1862
 7/1/1862
 8/1/1862
 9/1/1862
 10/1/1862
 11/1/1862
 12/1/1862
 13/1/1862
 14/1/1862
 15/1/1862
 16/1/1862
 17/1/1862
 18/1/1862
 19/1/1862
 20/1/1862
 21/1/1862
 22/1/1862
 23/1/1862
 24/1/1862
 25/1/1862
 26/1/1862
 27/1/1862
 28/1/1862
 29/1/1862
 30/1/1862
 31/1/1862
 1/2/1862
 2/2/1862
 3/2/1862
 4/2/1862
 5/2/1862
 6/2/1862
 7/2/1862
 8/2/1862
 9/2/1862
 10/2/1862
 11/2/1862
 12/2/1862
 13/2/1862
 14/2/1862
 15/2/1862
 16/2/1862
 17/2/1862
 18/2/1862
 19/2/1862
 20/2/1862
 21/2/1862
 22/2/1862
 23/2/1862
 24/2/1862
 25/2/1862
 26/2/1862
 27/2/1862
 28/2/1862
 29/2/1862
 30/2/1862
 31/2/1862
 1/3/1862
 2/3/1862
 3/3/1862
 4/3/1862
 5/3/1862
 6/3/1862
 7/3/1862
 8/3/1862
 9/3/1862
 10/3/1862
 11/3/1862
 12/3/1862
 13/3/1862
 14/3/1862
 15/3/1862
 16/3/1862
 17/3/1862
 18/3/1862
 19/3/1862
 20/3/1862
 21/3/1862
 22/3/1862
 23/3/1862
 24/3/1862
 25/3/1862
 26/3/1862
 27/3/1862
 28/3/1862
 29/3/1862
 30/3/1862
 31/3/1862
 1/4/1862
 2/4/1862
 3/4/1862
 4/4/1862
 5/4/1862
 6/4/1862
 7/4/1862
 8/4/1862
 9/4/1862
 10/4/1862
 11/4/1862
 12/4/1862
 13/4/1862
 14/4/1862
 15/4/1862
 16/4/1862
 17/4/1862
 18/4/1862
 19/4/1862
 20/4/1862
 21/4/1862
 22/4/1862
 23/4/1862
 24/4/1862
 25/4/1862
 26/4/1862
 27/4/1862
 28/4/1862
 29/4/1862
 30/4/1862
 31/4/1862
 1/5/1862
 2/5/1862
 3/5/1862
 4/5/1862
 5/5/1862
 6/5/1862
 7/5/1862
 8/5/1862
 9/5/1862
 10/5/1862
 11/5/1862
 12/5/1862
 13/5/1862
 14/5/1862
 15/5/1862
 16/5/1862
 17/5/1862
 18/5/1862
 19/5/1862
 20/5/1862
 21/5/1862
 22/5/1862
 23/5/1862
 24/5/1862
 25/5/1862
 26/5/1862
 27/5/1862
 28/5/1862
 29/5/1862
 30/5/1862
 31/5/1862
 1/6/1862
 2/6/1862
 3/6/1862
 4/6/1862
 5/6/1862
 6/6/1862
 7/6/1862
 8/6/1862
 9/6/1862
 10/6/1862
 11/6/1862
 12/6/1862
 13/6/1862
 14/6/1862
 15/6/1862
 16/6/1862
 17/6/1862
 18/6/1862
 19/6/1862
 20/6/1862
 21/6/1862
 22/6/1862
 23/6/1862
 24/6/1862
 25/6/1862
 26/6/1862
 27/6/1862
 28/6/1862
 29/6/1862
 30/6/1862
 31/6/1862
 1/7/1862
 2/7/1862
 3/7/1862
 4/7/1862
 5/7/1862
 6/7/1862
 7/7/1862
 8/7/1862
 9/7/1862
 10/7/1862
 11/7/1862
 12/7/1862
 13/7/1862
 14/7/1862
 15/7/1862
 16/7/1862
 17/7/1862
 18/7/1862
 19/7/1862
 20/7/1862
 21/7/1862
 22/7/1862
 23/7/1862
 24/7/1862
 25/7/1862
 26/7/1862
 27/7/1862
 28/7/1862
 29/7/1862
 30/7/1862
 31/7/1862
 1/8/1862
 2/8/1862
 3/8/1862
 4/8/1862
 5/8/1862
 6/8/1862
 7/8/1862
 8/8/1862
 9/8/1862
 10/8/1862
 11/8/1862
 12/8/1862
 13/8/1862
 14/8/1862
 15/8/1862
 16/8/1862
 17/8/1862
 18/8/1862
 19/8/1862
 20/8/1862
 21/8/1862
 22/8/1862
 23/8/1862
 24/8/1862
 25/8/1862
 26/8/1862
 27/8/1862
 28/8/1862
 29/8/1862
 30/8/1862
 31/8/1862
 1/9/1862
 2/9/1862
 3/9/1862
 4/9/1862
 5/9/1862
 6/9/1862
 7/9/1862
 8/9/1862
 9/9/1862
 10/9/1862
 11/9/1862
 12/9/1862
 13/9/1862
 14

State of Texas On the 7th day of Jan
County of Wood A.D. 1863 personally
appeared before the subscriber a Justice
of the Peace in and for the County
aforesaid L. B. Willingham who after being
sworn according to Law deposed and
said that he is the Father of B. Willingham
who was a member of M. W. Gunters Company
10th Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry
Commanded by Col M. F. Lock in the service
of the Confederate States in the present war
with the United States that the said B. Willingham
entered the service at Camp Flournoy
near Decatur Wood County Texas on the
16th of September A.D. 1861 and that the said
B. Willingham died at Benton Saline
County Arkansas on the 16th day of March
A.D. 1862 leaving neither wife nor children
that L. B. Willingham makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining from the
Government of the Confederate States what-
ever may have been due said Willingham
at the time of his death for pay bounty or
other allowances for his services as soldier
as aforesaid Sworn to and subscribed
before me this day and date aforesaid
E. B. Sheffield J. P.

L. B. Willingham
and on the same day and Year aforesaid
also appeared before me a Justice of the
Peace as aforesaid W. W. Gunter who is
well known to me and whom I hereby
certify to be a person of veracity and cred-
ibility who having been by me duly sworn says
on oath that he is well acquainted with L. B.
Willingham the claimant and also well
knows him for seven years the deceased soldier
herein mentioned and that the statement
made under oath by said L. B. Willingham
the Claimant as to relations to the said
deceased soldier is true and correct in
every particular to the best of his knowledge
and belief and that he the said W. W. Gunter
is wholly disinterested
Sworn to and subscribed to W. W. Gunter
before me the day and date above
written E. B. Sheffield J. P.

Quintons Office
Camp 31st 63

No pictures of the 10th Regt
exist in this office

John W. Benson

Quintons Office
June 6th 63

E. J. Willing born in

Antioch Sep 16th 1861

for 12 mos. not

paid for enlistment

To 24th Feb. 1862.

On later rolls in

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186

3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Private

of Captain

Hunter

Regiment

Cavalry

E. Y. Willingham

Company

B

Very respectfully, &c.,

Regd, died in Hospital

March 16 1862

J. S. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1852
Willingham E. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willingham Ed E

Willingham. R. I.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283193	20
2	3290	21
3	3500	22
4	3586	23
5	3667	24
6	3746	25
7	3818	26
8	3855	27
9	3940	28
10	4192	29
11	3995	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Wilson
3 Corp. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

_____, 186
Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

U^c

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. T. Williamson
3 Corp Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

U.

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. F. Williams
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *at Fort...*

Period *at Fort...*

Last paid: *11 00*

By whom *at Fort...*

To what time *at Fort...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

at Fort...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Williams
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

To J. M. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Submitted:

When

186 /

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186-3

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. P. Willingham

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1861

Where, Camp, Texas.

By whom, C. S. Cooke

Period, 12 months

Last paid:

By whom, C. S. Cooke

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Williamson
 Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~1861~~ 1862, 1863

Realized:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Miller
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1863

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. Kenna



(Confederate)

11 10 Cav. Texas.

12 0
11 7
Appears on

Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Up, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Willingham

, Co. *B*, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

Attest

(Confederate.)

U.

10 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Wilson

Apr 1, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1, 1861*
Camden, Texas, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

L. Wilson

(Copyist.)

1854

Mills J. J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills John

*
Wills, John.
Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51286343	29
2	6412	30
3	6472	31
4	6534	32
5	6585	33
6	52458960	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ ~~Box~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W.

John Wills,

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 1, 1863.

Where

Garthage, Texas.

By whom

W. O. Craig.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lurke.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

f. f. Mills
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 16 63

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Leathridge, Tex.

By whom N. L. F. Leraig

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Shurkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. S. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. J. Mills,

Det. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where Carters Texas.

By whom W. H. L. F. Craig.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Harkness.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Mills

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1 1863

Where Leathridge

By whom W L L Flerraig

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks sent to hospital
Sept 8, 1863

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Miller
But, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for apl 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 cav.

Texas

J. J. Wells

Priv. Sec. G. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar 1, 1865.

Where to be found: Supposed to be captured

Remarks:

J. J. Wells

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 lev.

Texas

John J. Wills
Priv. Leo. F. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 30

, 1863

To

Aug. 31

, 1863

When paid

Dec. 5

, 1863

By whom

L. F. Johnston

Amount

\$ 48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 452

J. H. H. K.

Copyist.

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

13
Voucher No 16
Paid the 13 day of Feb 1864
To Jno G. Mills
From the 31 day of Augt 1863
To " 31 " " Oct 1863

Pay 40.00

10 Yrs Car

RECEIVED

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

Confederate States, Dr.

J. John J. Mills

Private Co. F. 10. Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army.

Monthly Pay, from *27th Aug* 1864 to *27th Oct* 1864

Sept Months Days at *17th Oct* per Month

Boarding

Feed and Risk of Horses, *board, horse* at 40 cents per day.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

24 00

24 00

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

48 00

that I have Endorsed this Payment on *John J. Mills*

Descriptive Bill.

L. F. Johnston

Maj. and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *at* *Enf. Aule* this *15* day of *Feb* 1864

from Major L. F. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Eight Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

L. S. J. Walker Witness,

John J. Mills

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

+ Wills, John J.

Co. 7, 10th Texas Cav.

The Connecticut State

Voucher

Paid the 5 day of December 1865
to John J. Pillsbury
7.20 for car
the 30 day of Jan 1866
to " 31 " Aug 1866

Pay 48.00

RECEIVED

John J. Pillsbury

paid for transport and in full of the amount

1000000

United States, Dr.

To *John J. Mill*

C. S. Army.

Co. F 10 Iowa Cavalry

Pay from *30 June* 1862 to *31 Aug* 1862
Two Months Days at *1200* per Month.
and Rank of Horse *for team horse* *Two* *at* 40 cents per day.

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
24	00
24	00
48	00

Debit, Dr.

Amount Paid.

certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on.

Descriptive Bill.

L. F. Johnston

Maj. and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *at Enfield* this *5* day of *Dec* 1862
Major L. F. Johnston, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Fifty Eight*
Dollars,

the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

W. Walker Lt.

Witness,

John J. Mills

[PRINTED DUPLICATES]

Willy. T. R.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50288532
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Book Marks

See also

Confederate.

Y | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Henry
4 Sergt } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo. H. Smith

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(CONFEDERATE)

W. | 10 Cav | Tex.

J. R. Wiley
Priv. Co. K. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct. 17 1861

To Apr. 17 1862

When paid May 5 1862

By whom J. H. Kinnelray

Amount \$ 144.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 52

R. Reichert.

Capt.

1657
Wilson. C. C.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283275	20
2	3378	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

U

10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Wilson

Plt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

22nd, Texas

Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31

1861.

Where

La. 1st Regt.

By whom

W. H. Critton Maj. B.S.A.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Kenna

(Confederate.)

W | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. J. Wilson
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Confederate

By whom C. J. Wilson

Period March 1st

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Wilson

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

by order of the

commanding officer

per

order

Back mark:

Copyist.

1658
Wilson. F. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287472
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. Texas

F M Wilson
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

M F Lock

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged July 23
1862 Money paid by
Private Attorney

Bank mark:

Altbrock

1859

Wilson, H. P.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wilson, H. P.

1860
Wilson. H. P.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028415	20
2	4237	21
3	4735	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Wilson

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 1, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Tex.

By whom Geo. Chilton, M. G. S. A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

94. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. ^xWilson

Ort Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 26, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. J. Poole

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Apr 4, 62

Book mark:

J. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Wilson

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman, Wood*
Tex. Oct. 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*25*⁰⁰₁₀₀; equipments, \$*2*⁵⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

H. P. Wilson

Copyist.

1860-a
Wilson, J. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hitt, J. Wilson

1861
* Wilson, J. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283271	20
2	3285	21
3	3502	22
4	4018	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

~~Book Name~~

See also

(Confederate.)

11. 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Wilson
Age 33 years. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. J. Wilson*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Wilson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Wilson
2nd Co, *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich. to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Dated Nov. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Rich. Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Wilson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Wilson*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Resigned Nov. 25, 62.*

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

C. N. Wilson
Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

August 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Kenna

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73674.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 car Tax

J. M. Wilson

Co. B. 10 Regt Tax Army

Appears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 4245

Amount \$ 5.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 677

W. B. Ballou

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10th Regt Tex

J. M. Wilson
Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

No. 3215

Amount \$ 3.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 673

W. B. Ballou

(326)

2077

Copyright

1862
Wilson. J. N.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287405	20
2	7470	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

P. A. Wilson
{ Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas
Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept-25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo W. Chittum, 1st Lt

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, 100; equipments, 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A Wilson
RA Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged July 15
1862 Money drawn by
power of Attorney

Bank mark:

Cell brook

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav

Tex

M. J. Wilson

Pvt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded head slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1863
Wilson. John. W.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57283183	20
2	3280	21
3	3951	22
4	9114	23
5	9260	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1862
_____, 186/ .

Muster-in to date _____, 186/ .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186/ .

Where _____

By whom Capt. John W. Wilson _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

John W. Wilson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

U.

10 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Wilson
Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom N. P. Lock

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Limbrey

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Released from
Company & discharged
from service May 20
62

Book mark:

L. Henna

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Quitman, Wood
Co Texas Aug 1, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 72676.

Book mark:

L. Kenna.

Copyist.

W | (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Wilson
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Jan, 1862.

Station *Camp McKnight*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Crosby
Crosby.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mrs. W. Wilson
 Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Qualified men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Wilson
Capt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion

Remarks:, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

T. Bay

Copyright

1864

Wilson J. W.

No. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson J. M.

1865

Wilson. M. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson. W. J.

7566
Wilson. S. T.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284848	20
2	4912	21
3	5025	22
4	5097	23
5	5164	24
6	5213	25
7	5278	26
8	5332	27
9	5376	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(Confederate.)

21.

10 Cav. Texas.

S. Y. Wilson

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan, 1861

Oct 11, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Jan, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

J. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Wilson
Phi Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,
dated Nov 4/1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *W. A. Burke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *J. A. Wimbrey*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. Brown
Copied.

(Confederate)

9.

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. Y. Wilson

Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

91. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Wilson

Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *1861*.

Enlisted:

When

15 *Feb*, 1861.

Where

Flournoy

By whom

W. H. Poole

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Tucker

To what time

31 Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Wilson
Pri Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Trans & Life, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 15 Sep, 1861.
Where W. H. Murray
By whom W. H. Parker
Period 1 year
Last paid:
By whom W. H. Parker
To what time 28 Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Bank mark:
J. P. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Wilson

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 1861.

Where *W. Plains*

By whom *W. H. Boone*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Boone*

To what time *25 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

26

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Millson

Pri Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where Ft. Mounsey

By whom M. A. Loring

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Loring

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * Absent wounded
since late battle

* Do on roll

Back mark:

J. P. ...

Copied

N (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Wilson
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25. Sep*, 1861.

Where *C. Plourney*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Luntz*

To what time *30. June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(322)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 10

Wear

S. J. Wilson

Post A B, 10th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound
Admitted Aug 24 1865
Returned to duty _____, 186
Transferred _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 192.

S. J. Wilson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wp 10 Cal Tex
S J Wilson
Port Co D 10 Regt Tex Cal

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 1 1863

Aug 31 1863

July 25 1863

Wp 10 Cal Tex
\$ 48

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 606.

S. A. Cooper
Compt.

No. of VOUCHER...74

Paid.....day of.....1863..

J. F. Wilson

Private

From 1 of July 1863

To 3 of August 1863.

Pay, \$.....

Handwritten notes and signatures, including a large signature at the bottom left and a smaller one at the top right.

The image shows a page from a handwritten manuscript, likely in Arabic script. The text is arranged in two main columns. The right column contains several lines of text, including what appears to be a heading or title at the top, followed by several lines of prose. The left column also contains text, but it is more obscured by ink blots and is less legible. There are several large, stylized initial letters (possibly 'Alif', 'Lam', 'Meem') at the beginning of some lines. The handwriting is cursive and characteristic of older Arabic manuscripts. There are also some vertical lines and ink blots scattered across the page.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To G. J. Wilcox Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 Aug 1862, to
3 August 1862, being 2 months
— days, at 24 Dollars per
 month, = = =

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
48	—
—	—
48	—

Deduct, due = = =

7 Amount paid, = = =

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on G. J. Wilcox's
Descriptive Roll.

Mr. B. Eaton Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss this 25 day of March 1862
 of Captain R. B. Eaton My gava C. S. Army, the sum of —
Twenty eight Dollars and — Cents,
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

R. W. Smith capt
Co 2, 10th Texas cov

(Signed duplicates.)

G. J. Wilcox
mark

Wilson. T. C.

Co. *D.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50284851</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

9/

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Wilson

Private, { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Wilson

1861
Wilson. W. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287406	20
2	7419	21
3	7573	22
4	7582	23
5	7643	24
6	7698	25
7	7786	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. Texas.

W N Wilson

Plt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Lieut W Chittaway' 65a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

71 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Wilson

1 Corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minnery

To what time

Oct-14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosy

(Confederates.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

IV-1
71 H Wilson

2 Sgt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861.

Quitman Tex

M F Locke

12 months

A G Parker

Aug 31, 1862.

Present

Bank mark:

Alb Groby

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W

W H Wilson

2 Spt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A. G. Durkin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W

W H Wilson

1 Sgt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept-16, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Lock

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

Jan 25, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Elected 1 Sgt Mar

1/63

Bank mark:

Miller & Co

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W
W. H. Wilson
1 Sgt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1863,
Enlisted: May 8 June 30, 1863
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Fruitman, Tex.
By whom M. F. Locke
Period 12 mo

Last paid: A. G. Durkee
By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Present
Absent since
muster

Bank mark:

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W H Wilson
1 Sgt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept-25, 1861.
Where Quitman Tex
By whom Col M F Locke
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Durkin
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted July 17/63

Back mark:

Allen
1
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *10* | *Car* | *Tex*

W. H. Wilson

just | *10* | *Tex* | *Carabon*

Appears on a

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated *Brown*

Jan 19, 1863.

To whom assigned *Lt. Hart*

Carabon

Date _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Check mark: _____

J. F. Wilson

Copied.

1869
Wilson, W. J.

Co H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58287338	20
2	7471	21
3	7569	22
4	7636	23
5	7687	24
6	7742	25
7	7784	26
8	7834	27
9	7866	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Born Pens
(Source of communication.)

McKunzie Jackson Wilson
(Name.)

Co. H, 10 Regt Texas Cav
Not found as called for.

M. J. Wilson also born
as W. J. Wilson

Dec 2 1846 1852.

9.1.15

F. V. D.
25 D

Sept. 2, 1915

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

Inviting attention to the commu-
cation addressed to him by this office
on April 11, 1914, in which is set
forth the record of H. J. Wilson,
Private, Company E, 10th Texas Cav-
alry, U. S. A.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mr

Now call.

See page 1.

1102

9/11/15.

F.V.V.
D.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE

1st
Aug

Sept. 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The communication of this office
dated April 12, 1914, and addressed
to the Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin, as mentioned
within, is as follows:

The records show that W. J.
Wilson (name not borne as McKensie
J. Wilson), private, Company H,
10th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted
September 25, 1862, at Quitman.
On the roll of the company dated
April 3, 1864 (last on file), he
was reported present. No later re-
cord of him has been found.

W. P. McLean
The Adjutant General.
mk

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Wilson

4895 } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas, Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Taos Texas

Geo. W. Hillen 1149 68a

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$ 140; equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Wilson

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Continued

W. F. Locke

12 mo

J. A. Mintray

Oct-14, 1861.

Present

Bank mark:

AUG 10 1862

(Confederate.)

7r | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Wilson

Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Durkes

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

All Groby

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Wilson
Det Co H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks _____

Bank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

M J Wilson

Pt Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1863

Where

Quintman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

W G Burke

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W | 11 Wilson
Co. H. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Date June 18th 1863
Enlisted: May 18th 1863
When Sept 25, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
as detached service
since Muster

Bank mark:

Albrowly

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M J Wilson
Pr Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861

Quitman Tex

Col M F Locke

12 Mo

Perk

June 30, 1863

Present

Bank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M J Wilson
Pl-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M J Locke

Period

12 M^o

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

To what time

Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Allegro

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5,* 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

Book mark:

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Texas

M. J. Wilson,

Col. E. H. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Pneumonia*
Admitted *Jan 12* 186
Returned to duty 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Remarks: *Transferred. Meridian Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 49

G. M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *10* *Feb.*

M. G. Wilson
Bt. Co. H. 10 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded soldiers to be sent to hospital
at West Point, Miss..

from
at

Hospital
Okolona, Miss.

List dated

Jan. 7, 186*3*.

Disability

Wounded hand

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

✓ 1876
Wilson William E.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284116	20
2	4180	21
3	4302	22
4	4365	23
5	4433	24
6	4499	25
7	4557	26
8	4609	27
9	4629	28
10	4723	29
11	44247370	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BANK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Witten

1st { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1, Tex*

Muster-in to date *Sept 5, 1861*
Sept 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861

Where *at Fort Gibson, Ark.*

By whom *Lt. W. Chittenden, Major, 10th Reg't Tex. Cav.*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*250*; equipments, \$*15* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fernald
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. E. Kiloon
Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. Loebe

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Humeiray

To what time

May 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

24. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Wilson

Prt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Flour noy

By whom

Col M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rooby

A (Confederate.)
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Wilson
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. x Feb.*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 16*, 186*9*.

Where *Comit. Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. S. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. A. G. Furber*

To what time *Dec. 1*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Fennel
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Wilson
Prvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M. F. Moore

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Lurree

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

A. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Nixon

Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kurren

To what time

Apr 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

absent sick
Returned under order

Name appears in column
of names present

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. T. Hall
G. L. Co. E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Wilson

Int Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Quilman

By whom M. H. Look

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurbeck

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate)

21 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Wilson

4 Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

re-enlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Rosley

(302)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

William C. Viles

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Christianman, West Co.
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Wilson

3 Sgt, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wpsher Co, Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. disb'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

W. E. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Set.

Wm E. Wilson
Vol. Co. C. 10. Regt. Set.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

	Feb. Set.	
Disease		
Admitted	July 14.	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Transferred	July 21.	1864.
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Residence	Upson Co.	
Remarks:	Co. C.	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 106

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Wilson

Chas. Co. C. 10 Regt Tex. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Lee Hospital,
Landerdale, Miss.

Enlisted:

1864
1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 16, 1861
Quilman
Loche
1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Upl. 13, 1861
Patient

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Durkee
Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

1871
Wilson William O

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286680	20
2	6757	21
3	6872	22
4	6942	23
5	7070	24
6	7095	25
7	7185	26
8	7254	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson
Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June Texas*

Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Dec 21, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

John M. Thompson

Period

15 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Wilson
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. C. Hise

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & July*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *Jan & July*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. V. Wilson

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where William

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Oct 28, 1863.

By whom Oct 28, 1863.

To what time +

Present or absent

Remarks Present sick
from 8:15 to 10:15
line list at Montgomery.
Ala. Returned since
mustered

Present

to go on roll.

Bank mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Johnson

Co. Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. F. Weeks*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid: *1000*

By whom *W. F. Weeks*

To what time *Jan 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. F. Weeks*

Bank mark:

W. F. Weeks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Miller
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 leav.

Texas

W. O. Wilson

Pvt Co. G. 10th Regt Tex leav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Mar. 1

, 1863

From

Apr 30

, 1863

To

June 11

, 1863

When paid

J. S. Calhoun
\$ 48.

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 446

J. S. Calhoun

Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

W. B. Wilson
Pri. Co. G. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Walker's Division Hospital,
Newton, Miss.,

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 10 Cav. Tex.

W. E. Wilson
Capt. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 20 to Aug. 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

dated Aug. 20, 1863.

Sept. 10, 1863.

Wood Co. Tex.

Capt. Locke

12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Capt. Durkin

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Name appears in col of Names
Present in col of Paid Payment
as W. E. Wilson.

Book mark:

1892
Kimberly E. A.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kimberly Ezekiel

177
Wimberly, Ezekiel

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285444	25
2	5516	25
3	5581	25
4	5654	25
5	5736	25
6	5790	25
7	5845	25
8	5900	25
9	5945	25
10	9492	25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: Wm. H. H. H.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav. Texas.

Ezekiel Wimberly,

Pvt.

Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Laos, Texas.

By whom

Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Morn - Rice

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wimberley.

Port. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom

M. Th. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wimberly
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

G. F. Lemoey, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wimberly.

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. H. Lerney, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Captain

(Confederate)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wimberly.

Art. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. H. Lerney, Tex.

By whom

Mr. H. Locke.

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hunkce.

To what time

Sept 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Absent sick since
muster.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. U. Wimberly
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dates from 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where E. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: U. G. Durkee.

By whom Feb. 25, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned since muster.
Name appears in column of names present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Captain

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. A. Wimberley.

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wimberley

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where G. F. Lerney.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mena - Rico.

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wimberly

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Nov. 7, 1863 in Texas.

Rank mark: _____

P. T. Moore - Pres.

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

E Wimberly

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Clarksville

Ambrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *10 Cav. Texas*

E. A. Wimberly
Priv. Co. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

, 186

In what capacity

Present whereabouts *Texas P. O. Unknown*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

John

Copyist

✓
1874
Wierbray. John. A.

Co. - , 10 Texas Cavalry.
F + S. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Isr Master | Isr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282506	20
2	9141	21
3	9302	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo A Winbry
Co Master { Col. M. F. Locke's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*
Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse *60* 100; equipments *35* 100

Remarks:

*This regiment subsequently became the 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

A. Winbray
Q. M., Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Winbray

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav.

Texas.

Geo A Winbray
Co. M, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Capped.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

Jno. A. Winbray
A. Q. M. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }
Sept. 10. _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

J. Bay

Captain

Winn. T. H.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284853	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

N

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Miller

Pri., { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 31, Texas*

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Whitten*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *2* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Miller

Captain.

1876
Wynne R. M.

No. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wynne R. M.

1877

Wise, L B

G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Wise, Charles W.

1878
* Wise Charles H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drumler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286598	20
2	6759	21
3	6844	22
4	6944	23
5	7022	24
6	7097	25
7	7187	26
8	7286	27
9	7320	28
10	44247320	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Wise

Dugler, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Chas. H. Wise

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, $\$$ *100*; equipments, $\$$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Dugler

Captain

(Confederate.)

01

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 1st

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. I. Tucker

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Miller

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 23, 1861.

Where California

By whom M. J. Goeke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Miller

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Rem. 6d Regt. Cal. Cavalry

Check mark:

C. H. Miller

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Miller
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

21 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Hise
Capt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks
Discharged

Bank mark: _____

G. H. Hise

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

G. M. Hill

Plt Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1861.

Where *Andover*

By whom *M. L. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Locke*

To what time

April 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*
appointed Sgt. Co.
muster

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Hise

1st Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *10th Reg*

By whom *M. J. Leach*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Leach*

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wife died & was
buried.*

Rank mark:

A. J. Leach

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Levi H. Hill

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 186*1*.

Where *William*

By whom *W. G. Taylor*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Taylor*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enrolled Aug 31*

Rank mark:

Co. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H
A. N. Wise
Co.

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1*, 1861,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

He was
by order of the
the

Book mark:

A. N. Wise

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Wise

Private, Co. G., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Rusk county Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

122

(1000)

H. H. King Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.W. Wism

Pvt. Co G. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Dec., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Carpenter

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 25, 1863

To

Dec. 31, 1863

Remarks:

Al No.

2197

Crack 1
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Wise

Pvt. Co. G, 10th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____, 1864.
during month of Mar.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service Whlwright

TERM OF SERVICE:

Jan 1

Mar. 31

1864

186

From
To

Remarks:

1311

Roll No.

State Court

1879

Wise. J. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50287517
2 94713
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Orl M Wise

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A J Minbray

Oct 14, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at Little Rock
Ark March 12/62*

Bank mark:

Aubrosby

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Wise

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock

Albroshy
Forster

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 10 Car Texas

J. M. Wise
Priv Co. H. 10 Regt Tex Car.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Apr 10, 1862.

Died at Little Rock, Ark

near 12, 1862.

Remarks: Effects. 1 Horse.

Saddle & Bridle turned
over to his Brother.

Been in service 6 mos.
spec'd \$40 pay.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 425

L. E. Felt

10. 89

Inventory of the
effects of J. M.
Wise deceased
in Co "H" 10th Reg
Texas Cavalry C. S. Army

MS. 4.1 H. 10/67

An Inventory (Of the Effects of J. M. Wise Dec.
Private in Capt. Anderson White's Company (Co.)
Of the Sixth Regiment Texas Cavalry U. S. Army
viz.

1 Horse saddle and Bridle all of
which was turned over to his Brother J. M. Wise
March 30th A. D. 1862.

The above named private deceased this life
March 21st 1862 at Little Rock, Pulaski
County Arkansas of B. pneumonia having been
in the service more or less and having received
the sum of forty dollars Pay.

J. C. Anderson White's
Commanding Company, Co.
Sixth Regiment
Texas Cavalry U. S. A.

1880
Wise, Joel.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287476	20
2	7566	21
3	7633	22
4	7685	23
5	7740	24
6	7782	25
7	7832	26
8	7864	27
9	45754957	28
10	47043465	29
11	247687	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Ware

Pvt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Wire

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alt Crosby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Wise
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex
M F Locke

By whom

121110

Period

Last paid:

A. F. Durkee

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Detailed as Murrie
at Shelbyville Tenn

Bank mark:

Alb Groves

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Wise

Plt Co, *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
W | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Pat. J. Wise &

Appears on _____
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Quittman

M F Locke

12 Mo

A G Durkin

Apr 30, 186

Present

*None appears in column names
Present as per Wise

Check mark:

Attest
Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pr- Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Wise

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 1110

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough

Bank mark:

All Crosby Coytes

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

Joel Wise

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex
M F Locke

By whom

12 M.

Period

Last paid:

Durkee

By whom

Aug 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. W. Crosby

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

Joel Wise
W, Co. *H*, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Recruited

Book mark:

All Groshy

Copies

W

10

Amel

J. W. Hall
Poplar, 14, 10, 10, 10, Texas

Where taken

, 186.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 163

113

11-11

Copy

Confederate.

W

10

Tex

Joel Wise
Privet Co B. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When arrested

Oct. 31

, 186

When shipped

Oct. 31

, 186

Remarks:

Roll endorsed Rec'd (C. G. P.) Jan 5 25 53

Number of roll:

23 sheet

J. B. Bond

(200)

Copy to

Confederate.

11-

10

Te

of note
Pik 10 Heat Ten

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners
of war received on board the Steamer Metro-
politan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

Not dated

. 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

353 sheet

(1866)

2011

Clipped

1881
*
Womack, James

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286026	20
2	6097	21
3	6213	22
4	6281	23
5	6347	24
6	6410	25
7	6470	26
8	6533	27
9	45064578	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

Mr.

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wammack

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom W. Chilton, Major & Lt.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Tenn Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wamock
Per Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Quintman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimbray*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. F. Sutor
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Nomack

Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16

, 1861.

Where

Cap & Horn

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Shurkee

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to hospital at
Murfreesboro Dec 31, 62

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Womack.

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Durkee.

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Womack,
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flornoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

P. Mora. Rio.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Womack

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 11, '63

Balloted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Cap Flornoy

By whom M F Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A G Lurkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L O Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Womack.

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Loring.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark mark:

P. M. Rios

Copied.

W | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J H Nomack
Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1863

Where Cap Flornoy, 1861

By whom N. P. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Curkee

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Branton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. 10 Cav. 1 Tex.

W. Womack
Pvt. Co. 10 Tex Cav.
Residence Louisiana Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

James Garmack
Capt Co. E, 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Vulnus*
Scropheticum
Admitted *Jan 1*, 1863.
Returned to duty, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Discharged from service *Jan 1*, 1863.
Sent to other hospitals, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 13.

J. M. Williams
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10 Cav

Tex

J. H. Wammack

Pvt Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded right knee

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyright.

1882
Wooten E.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooten Edward

1883
Wooden J H.

Co. 14, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooden John H.

114
Woods. J. J.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283409
2	40114
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

W. H. ... (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...
Appears on Co. ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for English, ..., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 2, 1861.
Where Richman

By whom W. H. ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom W. H. ...
To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: ...

Book mark:
...

(Confederate.)

11 10 Cav. Texas.

11 10 Cav. Texas.
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated 11 10 Cav. Texas.
11 10 Cav. Texas., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 724274.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1863
Hooten, Edward

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288570	20
2	8640	21
3	8724	22
4	8777	23
5	8831	24
6	8876	25
7	8922	26
8	8969	27
9	9009	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Norton

Col, { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June Six*

Oct 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

G. E. Hernandez
for

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H

E. Hadden

Pol. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Norton

Pot Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186*1*.

Where

Ind. Tex

By whom

W. H. Seake

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lister

To what time

Aug, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. Wooten

Pvt. Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *1*.

Where *Dustman, Tex.*

By whom *M. J. Lee*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. A.*

To what time *Nov. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Horton

Col Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - Apr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *M. J. Gentry*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Gentry*

To what time *Oct 25*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*Name appears in column of name
present in 1st Division*

Rank mark:

E. E. Hernandez *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edd Hester

Col Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *M. P. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. S. Service*

To what time *April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyright.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Edd Hooten

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Antwan, Texas

By whom W. T. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. E. Larkins

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Original

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Edd Morton
Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Where *Spartanburg, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *U. S. Quarters*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

Check mark:

A. E. Hernandez
Clerk

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

Ed Norton

Capt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wound & wounded
since Sept 18 1862 at
Atlanta, Ga*

Book mark:

E E Kennedy

Copied

7

1656

Wooten, John. W.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	8326	20
2		8641	21
3		9133	22
4		9289	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also

1 Confederate,
10 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. W. H. Haden
Age 33 years, } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Appears on } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated June Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1861

When Oct 31, 1861.
Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. G. Haden, 1861.
Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

G. E. Haden
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

H. Hooden
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Seulman

By whom M. T. Secker

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Wound for duty at
the siege of Vicksburg May 12, 62

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J W Wooten
Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not States
Post Camp M^c Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberdy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mo W Wooten
1st, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aubrey Copyist.

1887

Wooten Edward

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooten Edward

1886
Wren. Tate

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50288671
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Quincy, Mo.

By whom M. J. Jackson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hinchey

To what time Oct 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Good May 1862

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

1889

Wright A. G.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Wright Henry E.

1896

Wright Henry E.
 Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	52284120	20
2	4188	21
3	4305	22
4	4318	23
5	4436	24
6	4502	25
7	4560	26
8	4612	27
9	4660	28
10	4729	29
11	10047382	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

V
 BACK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Wright

Co. I } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

Tex.

By whom

John H. Chilton Maj. & S. A.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

12.5

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$95.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Wright

(Confederate)

21 | 10 Cav. Texas.

A. G. ^x Knight
 Capt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Inc 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Submitted:

When Sept 23 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: 09 24 77

By whom J. C. McMoray

To what time *July 25*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roiby

Copyright

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

H.
H.E. Wright

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 186
H. Cournoy
Col. M. F. Locke
12 mos
A. B. Durkee
Aug 31, 1862
absent
absent without
leave 4 mos

Book mark:

H. A. Royley cor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Wright
Capt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Fort Texas

By whom

Capt. M. S. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

Sept. 16, 1861

By whom

Aug. 21, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went sick in

Miss

Bank mark:

H. F. Fennel

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. E. Wright
Pat Co, C

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

N. B. Koby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Knight

Pst Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

x Name appears in column
of Names Present as
Henry E. Knight

Bank mark:

H. A. Koby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Wright
Det Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*!

Where *Centman, Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. T. Look*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *11. 2. Parker*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on detached*

Service

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Wright

Ort Co,, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. Z. Lock

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkel

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent on detached service

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley Captain

(Confederate)

24. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Wright
Priv., Co. C., 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Apr. 5, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Absent

Book mark:

H. C. Roddy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

of
James H. Wright

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman, West*
Co., Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500* 100; equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

R. F. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Wright

Private, Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Upper country,
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2000.)

H. E. Wright

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 10 D.C. | Tex
H. E. Wright
Pvt. Co. C. 10 Regt Texas D.C.
Appears on

Report

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on
detached service.

Report dated Meridian, Miss
Jan. 24, 1864

Where stationed Unknown

By whose order Maj. Gen. Walker

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

July 20 1863.

Remarks:

H. E. Wright

(664)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Madison House Hospital,
Montgomery, Ala.,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital: _____

When _____, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
roll.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)
71-... 2 Car Tex.

H. E. Wright
P.O. and Reuther car.

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Dated Sep. 30, 1863.

When Oct 6, 186/ .

Carlson 3 Sept

May Chilton

142

When Oct 2, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Cubel - 22.1.19

To what time

May 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: ()

Book mark :

(359)

1177

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *10* *Car* *Jan*

H E Wright
Post Co C 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *W*
at *Quitman, Miss.*

for *Feb 7 to 10, 1863.*
dated Feb 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

77

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav Tex.

H

E

Wright

Co. C 10 Cav. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

of
at

for Dec 22, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.
dated Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt. N. C. Rucker

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
absent

Book mark:

(666)

J. E. Rucker

1177

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Tex.

H E Wright
Col Co E 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for *dated Dec 23*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1861

Where

Foster's Bluff

By whom

Col. Chilton

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid:

By whom

Roots

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

(186)

J. E. Smith

1177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav. Texas

H. E. Wright
Capt Co. 10 Regt Tex (S) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian, Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864.

Where stationed Unknown

By whose order Maj Genl Walker

No. and date of order July 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Stunk

Wright, H.E.
Put Co. C
10 Tex. Co.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record:

L.R. 2579

Ala. Miss r E. La.

Date:

Oct 10, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Knight
Det Co C 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *2 yr*, 186 *4*

Date of issue *May 4*, 186 *4*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. *716*

Harshen
Copyist.

No. 307

Paid 12th Jan'y 1864

Dr H E Wright

to 10th Sep Rgr

From June 1st 1863 to Dec 31st 1863

Paid \$77.00

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile

The Confederate States, Dr.

Company C 10th Tex

T. Private H. E. Wright

Regiment

For Monthly pay from June 1st 1863 to Dec 31st 1863
being Seven months days at Eleven per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

77 00

Deduct due

Amount paid

77 00

I certify that I have enclosed this payment on P. H. E. Wright
Descriptive List.

E. T. Fellerscopy

Received, Menon ala this 15 day of Jan 1864
from E. T. Fellerscopy
the sum of Twenty Seven
being the amount, and in full of the above account

100 Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

WITNESS.

G. A. Collection

H. E. Wright

⁺Wright J. A. C.
Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283411	20
2	9389	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

11 (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Wright
Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 10

Enlisted: 1, 1862.

When Dec. 3

Where Waller's, 1861.

By whom M. S. Drake

Period 10

Last paid: 10

By whom W. C. Wright

To what time Dec. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead

62

Rank mark: 2

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

O. J. B. Wright

O. J. B., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

✓

Ambrosy

Copyright.

✓ *Wright, James. A*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286658	20
2	6762	21
3	6887	22
4	6955	23
5	7131	24
6	7106	25
7	7192	26
8	7261	27
9	7324	28
10	45705344	29
11	46399364	30
12	458383	31
13	922722	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Smith

John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on *Company* Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 1st*, 186*1*.

When *Jan. 1st*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. A. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

21- 10 Cav. Texas.

Co. 10 Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

John A. H. Gill
Appears on _____
Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186____.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Dismissed
10th Regt. Tex. Cav.
1864

Bank mark: _____

(643)

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W

J. H. Wright

Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4th, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 29, 186*4*.

Where

Fort Myers

By whom

W. H. Cooke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Cooke, 186*4*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

21
Appears on Roll Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 19th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Wright

Co. *11*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *Smithman*

By whom *W. L. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Locke*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *discharged Sept. 1863.*
W. L. Locke

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James C. Wright
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. G. Cooke*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Cooke*

To what time *June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *appointed, paid
Buck's mill*

Blank mark:

W. S. Gough

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Wright
Co.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. J. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *U. S. Pay*

By whom *U. S. Pay*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Regd. and with*

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W 10 Cav. Texas.

W. J. M. Smith

But, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Discharged by order Genl. Johnston. He enlisted.*

Book mark:

W. J. M. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 10 Cav Tex.

James W. Wright
Ont., 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Quak Co., Tex.

When captured

Discharged:

, 186 .

Terms

When

Cash
Wage

, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 449

OK Thomson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Ten

10 ans.

James A. Wright
10 Regt. Inf. ans.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set
opposite to their respective names.

Place of residence *Rush Co. Ia.*
Complexion *ruddy* ; hair *light*
Eyes *blue* ; height *5 ft. 10 in.*
Aug. 5, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

123 sheet 3

R. W. Pearson

Copied

(Confederate.)

111 10 Dav 1 Trt
Jas A Wright
10 Reg 1 Trt Cav

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported Aug 9, 1864.

Date when reported

Date when discharged

By whose order discharged Aug 10, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged from the Dept of Pembroke
of the River during War

to be released from of this River

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 61

Approved

(Confederate)
W 1 10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wright,
Pvt. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, August 10, 1864.

Place of residence Rush Cox, Tex.

Complexion Light ; hair Light
Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumber-
land to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: Vol.

* Signed by Mark.
Name appears in column of names
as James A. Wright.

* Indorsement shows Roll of Rebel Deserters discharged at
Louisville, Ky., on taking oath during the month of August, 1864.

Number of roll:

633; sheet 8

,005.

J. T. Kinsey

(Signed)

1893
Wright J. C.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Wright J. A. C.

1894
Wright. J. J. T.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2. Lieut Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282568	20
2	2668	21
3	2783	22
4	2857	23
5	2921	24
6	2984	25
7	3046	26
8	3106	27
9	3151	28
10	4113	29
11	9259	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

27

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Wright

Co 2^d Lt. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Jacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 200 Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton Maj. 2^d Lt.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Wright

Capt.

(Confederate)

W. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Wright
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
promoted from 3^d Lieut to
first May 8. 62

Bank mark:

J. R. Adams

Original

W (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Wright
1st Co., 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camden, N. C.*

By whom *M. C. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent *Not stated* *

Remarks

*
*Recapitulation shows 1 Lt. Absent on
Attached Service*

Bank mark:

Forman

Copy

W (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

1 Lt. J. d. T. Wright
Co. d, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 7 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

Sept. 16

, 1861.

By whom

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lock
192.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

not stated

Recapitulation show 1 Lt. present
for duty

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

1st. J. J. T. Wright
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

&

Signs Roll as Comdg. Co

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. F. T. Wright
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Dirker

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

W | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. J. T. Wright
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. T. Wright
Capt, Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

W

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. J. T. Wright

Appears on

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5-

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G., 1864,

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
17 Nov. 1863 by order Gen. John
-ston been extended twice

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Wright

, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp McKnight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

U. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Wright
3rd Regt, Co. A, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty
Coyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 cav.

Texas

W

J. J. P. Wright
Capt. Co. A. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found In Wood County, Tex.

Remarks:

J. J. P. Wright

Captain

W

(CONFEDERATE.)
10 Cav.

Texas

J. J. T. Wright
Capt. Co. A. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated Camp near Tusculooosa Ala

Apr. 28

Date of commission

1864.

Remarks:

Mich 20

, 1863.

Stunk

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W
1060
J. J. Wright
1860. 2. 10. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 472

T. C. Law

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. J. T. Wright

Capt. Co. A. 10th Tex. Regt. Dismt
Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment.. Lar. 20., 1863 .

Date of commission...., 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

54.

9.

Clark

Night, J. J. T
Capt. Co. "A" 10. Tex. Cav.

Tenders resignat'n

Oct. 20/64

Ch. 1-170-210, W

Wright, J J T
Capt. Co. A.
10th Tex Cav

Tendered resignation
Absence of leave 30 days

Spec. Fld. Or. #—
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field, — *Wright*
Oct 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

10

Tex

J. J. T. Wright

Lt. Co. A. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.
Gen. McCown.

Report dated

Feb. 1

, 1863.

Period of leave 60 days

Without leave 18

When left command Nov. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

(For remarks see Lt. Col. Corps
card)

Box 50.

No. 30

E. Weeks

Copyist.

Wright, J. L.

Capt.

Co. A.

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O. 245/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Nov 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. T. Wright,

Lt., Co. A, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated Feb. 12, 1863.

Division McCown's,
Command 1st Brig.
Remarks: See Lt. Col. Earp.

Box 49

No. 8

Besore.

Copyist.

15

W. C. F. Smith

Co. A. 10th Cav.
J. J. T. Wright
1864.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL
WAR DEPT.
[Signature]

The Confederate States

J. J. Wright

1st Lt. Co. 6th
10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

In what Account	Commencement Expiration		Term of Service		Amount		
	From	To	month	day	Dolls	cts	cls.
Pay as Lt. In self etc.	Sept. 1 st	Nov. 1 st	2	15	100	250	00

James E. S.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged. That the horse was actually kept in service, and was mustered for the whole time charged. That for the whole time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charges, for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. B. Parker A. M. the 15th of June 1862 to the 3rd of August 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. B. Ector A. M. this 16th day of Nov. 1862 the sum of \$250, Two hundred and fifty dollars, being the amount in full of this account.

J. J. Wright. 1st Lt. Co. 6th 10th Texas Cavalry

14th Co. Col. Regt.
Oct 31st 1863

Approved & Respected

M. H. Ector

Brig. Surgeon

See Officer not receiving treatment
Hospital at Newbern, and get his
warrant for service. My opinion is
that a visit to the Corps Hospital
will be superior to any confinement
at Newbern.

Chas. H. Ector, Surgeon

W. H. Brandon, M.D.
Oct 26th 1863

Leat. J. J. Wright
Co. A. 10th Regt. Cal.
Application for leave of
absence on surgeon's
certificate

Ref. to the 10th Regt. Cal.
Oct 26th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

W. H. Ector
Brig. Surgeon

Ref. to the 10th Regt. Cal.
Oct 26th 1863
Approved and
respectfully recommended
to the Surgeon General

App. Dr. W. H. Ector
M.D.

Texas

Ad. M. Ector & Son
Nov 5th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -
M. H. Ector
Brig. Surgeon

App. Wm. H. Harrison,
Chf. Surgeon.

at the 10th Regt. Cal.
Brig. Surgeon

Approved and respectfully
forwarded S. G. Funch.
Brig. Surgeon

Co. A. 10th Regt. Cal.
as above



Camp near Brandon, Miss Oct 26th 1863
Col B. S. Ewell

Sir, I would most respectfully
ask for Sixty (60) days leave of absence for the following Certificate:

J. L. S. Knight Capt
Company "C" 10th Regt

Capt J. L. S. Knight, Co. A, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry
having applied for a Certificate upon which
to ground an Application for leave of Ab-
sence, I hereby Certify that I have carefully
Examined this Officer and find that he
is suffering from the effects of a gunshot
wound rec^d at the Battle Chickamauga 28th
Sept 1863, Entering the left Side ranging
obliquely down and lodging in the right
Side region. He is in my opinion unfit
for duty. I further declare my belief that
said Officer will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than Sixty (60) days
and recommend that leave of absence be granted
him.

(Look on the other side)

A. B. Flint Surgeon

No. 25

ABSTRACT

3rd Qr. 1863

Special Requisition

Issued

3

of

April

1863

No. 40---VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

September 3rd
1863

For
(3) Three pairs of shoes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. J. S. Wright Capt
Co "A" 10th Line Cavalry

Wm. H. Durrlee Assistant Quarter-Master U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Texas Station the 3rd day of September 186 3
of Wm. H. Durrlee Captain Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,
the sum of the articles Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above Requisition..

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J. S. Wright Capt
Co "A" 10th Line Cavalry

Voucher No. 1

Abstract of the 3d Cir. 1863

Issued July 5, 1863

Special Requisition

For

- (4) Sam Hats
- (10) Tow for Pants
- (14) Suspenders for Shaws
- (20) Twenty one for Drapers
- (18) Eighteen Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service on account of insufficiency of clothing

Capt A. G. Durr

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Wm. D. Brown Maj. Comdg.

Received at Jackson ship the 8th day of July 1863
of A. G. Durr Captain of U.S. A. the articles in
full of the above requisition

J. J. Wright Capt
U.S. A.

VOUCHER No. 136

Paid 22 day of March, 1863

J. H. Wright
1 Lt. Discharge C.S.

From the 16 day of Decr, 1862

To the 1 day of March, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 250 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 250 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Col J. H. Hught

Dr

(Haws & Danksley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR 12 Mo A 10 Years year's service Horse.	16 Dec 1862	16 Feb 1863	2	16	100	00	200	00	
							\$200	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt M. J. Day, and the 16 day of Dec, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. C. Dyer on the 24 day of Feb, 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Fifty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 200⁰⁰

Forage,

Amount, \$ 200⁰⁰

(SEEKED DUPLICATION.)

J. H. Hught

Voucher No

1158

Paid the 5 day of July 1863

1 Lt J. J. D. Wright
Co. A. 11 Texas Cavalry. C. S.

From the 16 day of Nov 1862

To the 16 day of Dec 1862

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt J. J. Wright

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	16 Nov 1862	16 Dec	1		100		100	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							100	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Maj. H. B. Ector 2nd.....and to the

15.....day of Nov.....1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. M. May 1st.....

this 5.....day of Feb.....1862 the sum of One hundred.....

.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....100.00

Forage.....

Amount 100.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. J. Wright 1st Lt 6001
10th

VOUCHER No.

Paid the ... day of ... 186

..... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 186

To the ... day of ... 186

Pay

Forage

Amount

10 Tex Car

Confederate States of America,

J. P. Wright Lt. Col.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
For myself, as Lt. Col. <i>March 1st 1863</i>			00	20	100	00	66	66 2/3	
<i>1st 1863</i>									
years service.....									
age for horses.....									
							66	66 2/3	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Treasury of the Confederate States, on the 1st of March 1863.

I, *J. P. Wright*, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. P. Wright* on the 29th day of *June* 1863, the sum of *66 66 2/3* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Wright
1st 1863

VOUCHER No. 134

Paid 31 day of March, 1863.

J. D. P. Wright

Capt C.S.

From the 1 day of March, 1863.

To the 31 day of March 1863.

Pay, - - \$ 280 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 280 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. J. Knight Capt C. A. Dr
(Haw & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Capt</i> year's service Forage for Horses.	<i>1st Nov 1863</i>	<i>31 Dec 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>\$ 28</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. G. Dunker A. G. M.*, and to the *1st* day of *November*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj M. B. Ector A. G. M.* this *31st* day of *December*, 1863, the sum of *Two hundred & eighty dollars* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 28.00

Forage, . . .
Amount, *\$ 28.00*

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Knight Capt C. A. Dr
C. A. Dr

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the.....day of.....

1902.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....

1902, to the.....day of.....1902

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J J T. Wright Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
As Capt. Am.	July 1st 1863	30th July 1863	1	—	140	00	140	00	
..... year's service,									
..... horses,									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were shod for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
 the sum of.....
 the sum of.....

Ag. Genl. Capt. S. A. G. M. Jr.
One hundred & forty dollars
J. J. T. Wright Capt.
Company (A) 10th Div.
Card City N. Mex.

VOUCHER No. *517*

Paid *8th* day of *November*, 1862.

John J. Wright
for the *1st* *Regt* *Pa* *Co* *Cavalry* C.S.

From the *8th* day of *August* 1862

To the *2nd* day of *August* 1862

Pay, - - \$ *373.33*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *373.33*

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. T. Wright

(Gove & Bonbray, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>1st Lieutenant</i> year's service Forage for Horses.	<i>May 3 1862</i>	<i>August 31 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>378</i>	<i>38</i>	
							<i>378</i>	<i>38</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John A. Hembrey* *of the 6th Regt.*, and the *8th* day of *May*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. G. Parker* *a.g., M., C. & A.* the *1st* day of *September*, 186*2*, the sum of *Three hundred and thirty three* *233* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

(REMOVED SUPPLEMENT)

J. T. Wright

VOUCHER NO. 108

Paid the.....day of.....186...

.....

.....

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186....

To the.....day.....186....

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

J. Co. (---) Regt. R.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186 .	186 .							
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer of the Confederate States Army, and have held power; and that the last payment I received was from Quartermaster C. include the day of 186 C. S. A., this day of 186 the sum of 100 Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
To years of service,
Forage horses,
Amount,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J.
Co.

VOUCHER NO.

626

Paid the 29 day of June 1864

Dr. Cash

J. J. Wright

of Co. A 10 Reg. Ill. Can.

From the 1 day of Mar. 1864

To the 31 day of Mar. 1864

Pay 140 -

Forage

Amount 140 -

16 1/2 p. Jan

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To..... Co. (A) Reg't.....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'r MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186	186							
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from.....Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the.....day of

.....186C. S. A., this.....day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
.....186 . . . , the sum of.....
being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To.....years of service,
Forage.....horses,
Amount,.....

[SIGNED, DUPLICATES.]

[Handwritten signature]

VOUCHER No.

Paid the.....day of.....1865

..... C. S.

From the.....day of.....1865

To the.....day of.....1865

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 450.00

The Confederate States of America,

Capt J. T. Knight D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
For myself..... <i>Capt. March 30th 1863</i>		<i>July 1st 1863</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>466</i>	<i>66</i>	
.....years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>466</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year served; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

J. P. Purke Capt. & A. G. M. and to the *20th* day of *March* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. P. Purke* Capt. & A. G. M. the sum of

Four hundred and Sixty Six - *66* Cts. Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. T. Knight
Capt. & A. G. M.

✓
Wright. John. B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284119	20
2	4132	21
3	4304	22
4	4267	23
5	4435	24
6	4501	25
7	4559	26
8	4611	27
9	4659	28
10	4725	29
11	44247351	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

11

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

7034 Eight

Det. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1861

Where

Sept. 1, 1861

By whom

Det. W. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.

Period

12 mths

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$*1500*

equipment, \$*2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
and Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Fennel

Capt.

(Confederate)

21 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Knight

Int. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Ja. H. H. H. H. H.

By whom Ja. H. H. H. H. H.

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

M. A. Rowley

(Confederated)
10 Cav.

Texas.

24

B. Knight
Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Whereas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Flour noy
Col. M. F. Locke
12 mo
A. L. Durkee
Aug 31, 1862
absent
Hosp Cleveland
Tenn

Bank mark:

H. A. Royley

(CONFEDERATE.)

11-15-63
John C. Wright
just back in the lines
Appears on a

List

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps
and sent to their commands and to General
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks:

mark:

911 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Wright
Capt. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.
When

Where: Austin, Tex.

By whom: Col. M. S. Locke

Period: 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt. C. L. Curlee

By whom: Aug. 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Discharged in
Hosp. & Invalid, Jan.

Bank mark:
J. F. Fonne

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Huent
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1, Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom W F Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Bennett

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Rank mark:

H. A. Kirby Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Knight^x
Pvt Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col. Looke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Durfee

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

^x Name appears in column
of names Present as
J. B. Knight

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Threlkett

Det Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July - Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Col. J. Leeke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Furkee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Rank mark:

W. Fennel

Capt.

(Confederate)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Knight
Post Co, C,

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Guilman

By whom

M. F. Looker

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copies

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Wright
Dr., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
re-enlisted

Book mark:

N. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Wright

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Christmas Wood Co.
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$0.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

W | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Wright
Private, Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Usher county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-
solidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States
Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

A. D. King
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 10 Cal Tex
B Wright
Co 6 10 Regt Tex La

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1 1863
Aug 31 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

20 1863
W B Ector
\$ 48

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53. page 06

S. A. Cooper

No. of VOUCHER... 70...

Paid... 21... day of... March... 1863...

J. D. H. Wigham
C. 10 Tax Cas. Private

From... 1... of... May... 1863...

To... 31... of... August... 1863...

Pay, \$... 48... 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. B. Wright* Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*3*, to
31 August 186*3*, being *2* months
days, at *24* Dollars per
month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

Debit, due

Amount paid

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on J. B. Wright
Re. 1st Regt Tex Cavalry Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Eaton Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *30* day of *November* 186*3*,
of Captain *W. B. Eaton* Major & Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty eight Dollars and *00* Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *G. S. Phillips*, *J. B. Wright*
2d & 3d Regts 1st Cavalry
(Signed duplicates.)

✓ 7896
Wright. John. H. R.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286685	20
2	6803	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John R. Wright
Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1861.

Where

Locke's Texas

By whom

John M. Thompson

Period

Indefinite

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Wright

(Confederate.)

11 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John R. Meade
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Fort Worth, Texas.

By whom John R. Meade.

Period March 1 to Aug 31.

Last paid:

By whom John R. Meade.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead as per certificate
March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Book mark:

1897
Wright, Silas
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45716265

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Base Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H | *12 Cav* | *Lee*

Shaw Night
Pt 60 & 10 Sept Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind.*

Roll dated *not later*

, 186 .

Where captured *Washington Lee*

When captured *later*, 186 .

Remarks:

Confederate roll and letter filed under 175 H (O. C. G. P.) May 14, 1862, show that this is a roll of men sent from Camp Morton, Ind., City Point, May 11, 1862. Document shows: "Exchanged City Point, May 2nd, 1862."

G. B. Miller

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St

Aug. 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll

29 (Pop W at Camp Morton,
Ind) shows

Silas Wright,

Priv Co E 10 Reg Texas,

Captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Jan. 5, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. W. V.

CW

Mr. Van Winkle -

Nothing additional

found. Records we have

do not show arrival

at Camp Morton -

5-2-13

Yours,
J. W. V.

1878
Wright, T. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57282663	20
2	2730	21
3	2836	22
4	2910	23
5	2973	24
6	3031	25
7	3080	26
8	3138	27
9	3179	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARKS

See also

W

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wright

put

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*

1861.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Groff Chilton, Maj. &c.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: *7 E0385000*

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Wright
Co. 1

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 21*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Quitman*, 1862.

By whom *M. L. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Linn*

To what time *Aug 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Dec 1862

Check mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Wright

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Johnson
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent on furlough for
30 days

Book mark:

WBCampbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. Wright

Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. Durky

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent since 10 Jan. 1863
on 30 days furlough

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)
W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Wright
Part. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Original

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Wright

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Dirker

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Wright

Part. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Antman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate)

W

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. Wright

Prt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. T. Locke
one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

10 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5

, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Cav Tex.

T. H. Knight
Pot Co. A 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 July*, 186 *3*

To *31 Aug.*, 186 *3*

When paid *2 Oct.*, 186 *3*

By whom *T. H. Bonar*

Amount *\$24*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 588.

W. H. Davis

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Tex

T. H. Wright

Pvt. Co. A, 10th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 5....., 186 2.

Signature..... T. H. Wright

Remarks:

11 No.

442

31207

No. 309

H. C. Wright

Jan 14, 188*9*

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

4077

*AMERICAN
REPUBLICAN
CULTIVATING
SOCIETY*

Johna. De...
...
...
...
...

Dr.

REMARKS.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

Turned over to British
Miss to endow
Department of A

Dollars Cents

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

3. H. Thight & prii co
10th Jan 1892

Voucher No. *31*

ABSTRACT 51. *4* QR., 1863.

O. H. Knight

Attending

cd. A 10 Texas

Issued. *Oct. 33*, 1863.



NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

For 1 pair of light blue trousers 12
1 pair of light blue trousers 12
1 pair of light blue trousers 12

Received at Hospital,
August 1863

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following
circumstances: *As the above requisition is for the public service, rendered so by the following*

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 13 day of July 1863, of MAJOR G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-
termaster Confederate States Army, *one pair shoes*

J. H. Wright

In full of the above Requisition.

[Signature Certificate]

1878-a

Krisinger. G. L.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Krisinger. G. L.

1899

Ritter. J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ritter. J. H.

1900

Wryssinger. G. L.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Risinger. G. L.

1911
Wyche Drury.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
G. & S.
(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284676	20
2	6754	21
3	2519	22
4	2370	23
5	6440	24
6	2520	25
7	7015	26
8	2529	27
9	7073	28
10	2520	29
11	7124	30
12	7252	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson

Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *6 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *April 1861*, 1861.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Co. Smith, Capt.*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *for 4 months*

To what time *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

71- 10 Cav. Texas.

Larry Tryche
Q M Sgt. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 7, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A G Parker
Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy
Copyist

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

Drury Wyche
Q M Sgt., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1862

Where Manchester Tenn

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom A L Durkee AQM

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

George Hyde
Co Co, *10* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *George Hyde*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *George Hyde*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas.

D Wyche

QM Sgt, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom,

M F Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

Altbrock

Capt.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. T. Gentry

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Drury Wyche

QM Sgt, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1863.*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

mark:

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Drew
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cook*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Cook*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was in service Sept*
10, 1861. Was absent on the
10th of Sept.

Bank mark:

1962
Hynne Richard R.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hynne R. R.

+ 1043
Wynne. R. W.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286677	20
2	6756	21
3	6871	22
4	6941	23
5	7019	24
6	7094	25
7	7123	26
8	7197	27
9	7269	28
10	46550604	29
11	581776	30
12	45874112	31
13	832801	32
14	914407	33
15	468067	34
16	472901	35
17	46345814	36
18	370388	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Recd. Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. H.

Co. I { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Hume

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1867.

Where *Tulsa, Texas*

By whom *Col. M. J. Locke*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Mearns*

To what time *July 28*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. M. Hume
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to Dec 1*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Wm. M. Hume
Cavalry

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Hume
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & July*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Hyman
Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

21 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Taylor
Capt Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 13 1861.

Where Auburn

By whom Wm. T. Gentry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Carter

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He made to 2nd Regt
June 11, 63

Book mark:

A. M. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Roll*
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

A

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R M Wood
Plint Co

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Sawyer

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Lytle
Lieut., Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 63*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Lytle

Copies.

7V Confederate.

10 Cav 24

X

Richard M. Wynn

2nd-5310th Regt. 24 Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 7, 1864

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

Mar 7, 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 206
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Crabson

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. 10 Cav. Texas

Richard M. Wynne

2^d Lieut Co. G. 10th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt S. E.
Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., March
7, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., March 7, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17th 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 436.

E. Luskenton

(3296)

(Confederate.)

W

10 leave 1 Per

Richard H. Hume
2. St. Louis 10. Per. leave.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 11, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured June 17, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100, sheet

H. B. Smith

(0000)

(Confederate.)

21 10 (as) 10

Richard W. Lynne
2nd Lt. 10th Reg. Ky. (as)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received March 3, 1864

Where captured Franklin, Ky.

Date when captured Dec 11, 1864

Date when discharged March 3, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 123

4/11/65

(Confederate)

11/1

10

10

10

Richard M. Hume

2 Lt. Col. 1

10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 10, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Franklin

Number of roll:

575

He passed

(900)

(Confederate.)

11

10 Jan 1865

Richd. H. Anderson
22nd Ohio Light Artillery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated

10 Jan 1865, 1865.

Where captured

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured

Dec 1864, 1864.

Remarks:

Accused of desertion
from 22nd Ohio Light Artillery

Number of rolls

184

(0000)

Richd. H. Anderson

Captain

Confederate.

10 bar
P. M. Hapner
2. Scout Co 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point
Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Franklin Tenn
Dec 17, 1864
Transferred to Point Lookout
March 26, 1865

L. Murch

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav Tex

C. W. Minne
2d Lt. C. G. 10 Reg Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Point
Lookout Md. April 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1864*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec 16*

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

106; sheet

(1000)

J. W. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N | *10* *leav* | *Regt*

J. M. Wynne
2 Lieut *10 Regt 1st Cav*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Murray Tenn*

Complexion *light* ; hair *dark*

Eyes *grey* ; height *5* ft *11* in.

Remarks: *Released June 14, 1865*

Number of roll

26; sheet

J. D. Munton

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas

R. M. Wynne
2d Lt Co. G. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa, Ala
Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission June 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Frank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

R. M. Whyne

Art Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded ankle slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. G. Gads

Copy

1371

Wymne, R.M.

Lt.

Co.G.

10th Regt. Tex.Cav.

Subject: Furlough

Title of record: S.O. 149/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Nov 18, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

W

R. E. Wynne

2nd Lt. Co. G. 10th Texas. Regt.
Dismted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of commission, 1863.

Remarks:.....

7

Ex 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

Wm. Richard N.
28th Regt. Ia. Inf. 5th Div.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1137133

Book Mark

Rank, *2nd Lt*; Co. *10*, Reg't *10th*

Admitted *1865*, 18*65*,

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From *Franklin, Tenn.*

Diagnosis, *Infected wound*

Missile, *ball*

W'd at *Franklin, Tenn.*, 18*65*.

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18*65*.

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18*65*.

Transf'd to *Medical Dept.*, 18*65*.

Furloughed _____, 18*65*.

Deserted _____, 18*65*.

Disch'd from service _____, 18*65*.

Died _____, 18*65*.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18*65*.

Remarks: _____

Tenn. Reg. No. *1004* Hos. No. *1004* Page *1004*

RECORD DIVISION
CHIEF
M. A. J.

Recd from
Nov 10
H. M. Warrick
10 Reg Texas Cav
Application for
discharge from
H. M. Warrick
Nov 10 1863
Approved in the presence of
H. M. Warrick
Nov 10 1863
H. M. Warrick
Nov 12 1863
Respectfully
H. M. Warrick
Nov 13 1863

Certificate for Furlough.

Certify that there are three commissioned Officers
sent for duty in Co. G. 10th Texas Cavalry. That
have been absent without proper authority since
publication of Genl order No 14 from Army H. Q.
— 1863. authorizing furloughs on reenlistment.
has not
authorizing furloughs
having been absent from his command
a short time. caused by sickness. since his entry
the service. That to allow him two weeks
his home. (60) sixty days will be required.

G. M. Hammond, 1st Lt
Comd'g Co. G. 10th Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Baird.

I most respectfully ask leave of
absence from the command for (60) sixty days. which
will be necessary for me to visit my home
Texas Co Texas.

I am very respectfully
Your Obedient

W. B. Baird
1st Lt
Co. G. 10th Texas Cavalry

Voucher No. 10

Abstract I 3^d Cr 1863

No. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery

G. H. Trammell & Co.

1 July 1863

30 September 1863

3 Cr

2

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for W. H. Wynne 2d Lt., stationed at Merine Mif., for the Quarter
 commencing on the 1 of July 1863 and ending on the 24 of September 1863

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of book cap paper	Envelopes	Number of sheets	Number of post holders	Ounces of wafer	Ounces of sealing wax	Pieces of tape	Plats of ink											
4																			

Approved
 C. B. Bork
 J. C. C. Regt.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

H. H. Wynne 2d Lt. Comdr. Co. 9th Regt.
C. B. Bork Capt. Regt.

Stationed at Merine Mif. on the 22 day of August, 1863,
4 quires of letter paper, 0 quires of book cap paper, 0 pieces of tape, 0 pieces of ink, 0 ounces of wafer, 0 ounces of sealing wax, 0 envelopes, 0 sheets of paper, 0 post holders.

Yardell Samuel
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283279	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilson
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth*.

By whom *Geo. W. Wilson Major*.

Period *1 month*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

My

10

Samuel Yandell
Pvt Co. B. 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Mar 3

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks

Effects - 1 Double
Barrel Shot Gun.
1 Pistol (5 shots) /
Sword. Saddle Bags.
clothing, 3 Blankets.
Comfort. 1 Horse. Saddle
, Bridle.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 462

L. E. Felt

Copy

^{y. 4}
Camp M Knight Texas
Feb 10/62

Samuel Yandell
Pri. Co B. 10th Reg Texas Cav.
Dec?

Final statement

Wm. O. May 3/62

Inventory of the Effects of Samuel Goodell
deceased, in Captain John H. Milton's
Company (13) of the 1st Regt of New Jersey
Co. 5 1/2

One

One

One

One

One

One

Henry
... ..
February 11th 1862

John H. Milton
Capt (13) 1st Regt
New Jersey Co. 5 1/2

Warborough. D. C.
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50288672

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Y | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Yarbrough

Det. Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. S. Fernandez

Detention Office

May 1856

No returns of the 10th Sex
Car in this office

John M. Simon

Quar^{ter} M^{aster} Genl office
May 20th 1856

No returns of the 10th
Sex Car. in this
office

J Ellis Armstrong

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1856
DETENTION OFFICE

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Feb 13th

186

3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Private

of Captain

5th Texas Cavalry Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

No date of death

J. C. Harbison

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

A. C. Warborough dis
R. G. K.
10 Cavalry Tex

A. C. Warborough
mork
Tyler Texas

A. C. Jan 28. 1863

note at May

March 13/63

note at May May 20/63

Tyler Smith County Texas This Dec 30th 1862

Sir

I have paid the requirements of the Law
conspicuous within the last of G. C. Garbrough I became a
Private of company (18) of the 110th South Regiment of
Texas Cavalry you will therefore permit to me at Tyler
Smith County Texas the amount due to said G. C. Garbrough
Deceased

Director and
Controller

Richmond

Virginia

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servant
A. B. Garbrough

The State of Texas } This Day personally appeared before
County of Smith } Me A C Garbarough and F L May
who after being duly sworn stated an oath that
A C Garbarough is the mother of D C Garbarough
deports a private of co (H) of the (10) South Red Guard
of Texas Cavalry and that said D C Garbarough Deceased
has with the wife child or further living and that May
the said A C Garbarough is the proper person to
receive the amount due to said D C Garbarough
Deceased from the Confederate States this the 30th Day of December 1862

Signed }

F. L. May

Signed }

A C Garbarough

Sworn to & Subscribed before me
on this the 1st day of January 1863

James M. Gill J. C. S.

The State of Texas }

County of Smith }

I hereby certify that F. L. May and A C
Garbarough the subscribing witnesses the foregoing
appeared as a credible persons this the 1st Day of January 1863

James M. Gill

J. C. S.

The State of Texas }

County of Smith }

I hereby certify that James M. Gill
is a competent magistrate acting in and for the County
of Smith in the State of Texas.

Given under my hand and seal

at office at Taylor Smith County Texas

this the 1st Day of January 1863

R. W. Chapman C. C. S.
By G. H. Hill J. C. S.

Harbrough. G. G.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282665	20
2	2733	21
3	2839	22
4	2913	23
5	2976	24
6	3039	25
7	3101	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M
J. G. Harbrough

1st Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Larke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Gro. W. Chilton Mj. C. I.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *1/4 to 100*; equipments *\$25 to 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Harbrough

Captain

10 Cav. | Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. J. L. Lusk, 1887

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Oxytocin

(Confederate)
4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. S. Yarborough
Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted 20 Nov. 1862
Bridge Port Tenn

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Yarbrough
Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. F. Lounney

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Deserted at Bridge Port
Dec 20, 1862

Check mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Garbrough

Post. Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Bridge Port
20 Dec. 1862

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Yarborough

Post. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dirlee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted at Bridgeport

Tenn. Nov. 27/62

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Garbrough
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Suitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Burkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted 27 Nov. 1862 at
Bridge Port

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

1907

Harborough James

No. 4, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Harborough J. L.

19
Yarborough. J. F.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282765	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Cunningham
Sgt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1867.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Filed in office Richmond
by Jan 30 67*

Book mark:

Varborough, J. L.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286153	20
2	9240	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J L Yarborough
Put Co, F

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch 1 to Aug 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dropped from the
roll Feb 28, 1862 p
order comdg General

Rank mark:

L Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Yarborough
Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till Feb 15-1862

Albrosby *Corr.*

✓
Yarborough. J. W.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282853	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Yarborough
Post, Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 To Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray
Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in Battle at Rich
-mond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

Harborough. W. M.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282666	20
2	2779	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ **BACK MARK:** _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Yarbrough

pat { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Laiche's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31

1861.

Where Taos, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton, Maj ed d

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. ...

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Quintman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Finney*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Lieut at Little Rock*
Mar. April 1862

Rank mark:

H. Anderson

Copies.

✓
Yarbrough. G. W.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286033	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Marlborough

Priv. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos. Tex.

By whom L. W. Marlborough

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1600

Valuation of horse, \$32 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. W. Marlborough

Captain

✓
Yarbrough, J. H.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

My

J. H. Yarbrough

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Whilton Maj. B. A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

✓
H110
Harett. J. W.
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50788061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Garrett
Plt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me 1 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

Dictman

By whom

M. P. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minbray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Rec'd May 19, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

Yates. Sanford.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028630	20
2	6099	21
3	6415	22
4	6282	23
5	6348	24
6	6414	25
7	6474	26
8	6535	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Ag

Sanford Yeates

Put, {

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Tex*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*
Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Taos Tex*

By whom *Lies W. Whelton Maj & S. A.*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse, \$140⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Ag

S Yates

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Drutman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sanford Yates

Ant Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where bp Flornoy

By whom M F Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom U.S. Murkee

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro
sent hospital

Book mark:

L Barton Capt

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sanford Yates

Part. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Fournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded in battle of
Murfreesboro Dec. 31, 1862 &
sent to hospital.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Coyte

(Confederate)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sanford Yates,

Det. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

R. G. Durkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle
Murfreesboro and sent to
hospital.

Bank mark:

P. Moore. Riso.

(Confederate.)

G | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sanford Gates
Put Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.
dated Aug 11 '63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Rep Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Hurkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle
Murfreesboro & sent to
hospital Dec 31, '62.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Stanford Yates,
Prt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flinnoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave.
Reported regularly by
Surgeon Certificate
as long as there was
communication between
here and Texas

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

My | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sanford Yates
Put Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where Sp Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom a. s. Hurkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

See on next

Bank mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

O.R.O.
W.W.

12/31

Comptroller's Dept.
State of Texas
Austin
Tex

Sanford Yalis also born
Sanford Yalis. Pot G &
to Tex. Can Com. Exhibited
Sept 16. 1861. Cp. Delaney.
on Hunt Ralls July 1,
Oct 31. 1863. (last on which
() show from about
that date. Reported
by Centipede
as long as there
communication between
and Texas. one sub-
-all on file is dated
5. 1866.

capture. prove or
in record found

file

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 10 | Texas
Sandford Yates
Co. Co. 5th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Wulmus*
Sclopeticum
Admitted *Jan 6* 1863.
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to other hospitals 186 .
Furloughed *30 days* *Jan 7* 1863.
Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 189.

J. Williams

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

10 Cav

Tex

S. Yates

Pvt Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded left arm slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. Glade

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

10

Te

S. Yates

Fvt Co F, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.
Report dated Shelbyville
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Feb 25

Length of leave 60 days

By whose authority Furloughed at
Hospital

Remarks: Dalton, Ga.

Ex 50.
S. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

1710
Yeargan, J. A.
Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287410	20
2	7477	21
3	7571	22
4	7638	23
5	7688	24
6	7743	25
7	7792	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A
A. Herger

Pl. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861

Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Clifton May 65a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

4 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Plt A Horgan
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mths

Last paid:
By whom A J Minnery

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. A. Yeagan
Co. H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sept 25, 1861
Quitman Tex.
111th & Locke
12 Mos*

*A. G. Durkee
Aug 31, 1862
Present*

Bank mark:

All 6.202 by

(Confederate.)

G | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Yeargan

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durbin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Check mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Mcargan
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(102)

Allerby Captain

(Confederate)

71 | 10 Cav. Texas.

Pt. J. A. Morgan
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.
Date June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1863

Quitman

M. F. Locke

12 mo

A. G. Durkee

Apr 30, 1864

Present

About same Muster

Rank mark:

Attest

Copied

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A Yeargan
Prst Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *Col M F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Darker*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted July 17/63*

Bank mark:

Alberty

1917
Yerger J. A.

No. 26, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Yeargan J. A.

✓
Yoder. D. A.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282664	20
2	2732	21
3	2838	22
4	2912	23
5	2975	24
6	3035	25
7	3083	26
8	3141	27
9	3182	28
10	44247260	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
See also

Y (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Yoder
port { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*

1861.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Geo W Chilton, maj. e. s. a*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse $\frac{1}{10}$ 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Yoder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Gader

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1. to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Quintana*

By whom *M. F. Luke*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Timmons*

To what time *Nov 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Check mark:

H. B. Gader

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Yoder

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Yoder
Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durky

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate)

Y | 10 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. D. A. Yoder
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. A. Yoder
Post, Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Tex.
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom A. S. Dirkee
To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Yoder

Pos. Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Yoder
Part Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

4

D. A. Yoder

Part, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Reenlisted

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Gader

Private, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Hood County,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

H. H. H.
Capped

✓ 1919
York. Jesse
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285445	29
2	5530	22
3		22
4		22
5		22
6		22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Y.

Jesse Yorg

Part. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas, Texas,
Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom Texas, Texas,
Oct. 31, 1861.
By whom Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$80.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera Rico.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse York.

Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemoz, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Camp Van Horn,
Ark. April 2, 1862. Choking
Lungs.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Captain

1920.
York William M.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283390

2 5450

3 5382

4 5617

5 5679

6 5742

7 5798

8 5853

9 5904

10 44247384

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Y. 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. York.

4 Comp. Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 2 Apr, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where 2 Apr, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William York,
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed 1st Corp.
Sept. 25, 1861. Promoted 2d
Serjt. June 24, 1862, pro-
motod to 1st Serjt. July
28, 1862.

Bank mark:

(1062)

P. Mora. Rio.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm York,
1 Sergeant, Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks At Hospital Atlanta,
Ga. Wounded at Murfreesboro
Dec. 31, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm York
1 Sgt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

P. Mera. Rio.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

11th 203 York.

1st Regt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Packer.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copied.

Y. | (Confederates) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm York,
1. Stryker Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1 June

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lerneroy,

By whom Col. M. F. Lock

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom U. G. Hurke.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm York,
Sergt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Curkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm York
1 Srgt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Lirky

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mera Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm York,
Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.
Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 10 Texas

William York
Sgt Co. E, 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Wounds*
Sclopeticum
Admitted *Jan 6* 1863.
Returned to duty *Feb 11* 1863.
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to other hospitals 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 992, page 189.

Wm Williams
Copyright.
2093

Y

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

W. York

Co. 1st Sgt. E. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated

Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: wounded in leg seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

2 Cards

1371

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

William York

Sgt., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Rusk county, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

124

(1865)

A. S. King

Capt.

1921

Young Frank

E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Young N. F.

1772
+
Young. W. F.

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028.3449	20
2	5349	21
3	5616	22
4	5678	23
5	5741	24
6	5796	25
7	5851	26
8	5902	27
9	6225	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

4.

W. F. Young

10 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 186

Where

C. Ector, Texas.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Appointed 2 Sept.
from Corp. May 8, 1862.
Appointed 3 Lieut. June
26, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Young.

3 Lieut. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1862.

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Ector.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as commanding
the Company.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Young
V Lieut. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1869.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1868.

Where C. Ector Tex.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time Nov. 31, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Sign roll as Commanding
the Company.

Rank mark:

P. Mora Rico.
Captain.

(Confederate)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Young,
3rd Lieut Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 186/.

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murhee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

sign roll as commanding
the Company.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Young,

B. Lieut. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 186 .

Where C. Ector

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

signs roll as Commanding the
Company

Rank mark:

P. Mera. Rice.

Copied.

(Confederate)

4. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Young

2 Lieut Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkell

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lieut.

Aug. 22, 1863.

& Signs roll as Commanding
the Company.

Blank mark:

P. More - Rico.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Young.
2 Lieut Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 1861.

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Dirkey.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent on furlough.

Bank mark:

P. Mura-Rice.

(Confederate.)

Y. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. F. Young.
2 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

is Eligue roll as Commanding
the Company

Book mark:

P. M. Rice.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G

Frank Young

Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Albion

Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.0 Cav

Texas

W. F. Young

2.42 Co. E. 10 Regt Texas S. M. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

June 27

, 1862.

Remarks:

J. F. Young

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

W. P. Young

2nd Lt. Co. E. 10th Tex. Regt.
Dismt. c. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 27, 1862.
Date of commission 186
Remarks:

Clark

Copied.

Young, W. F.
Capt., Co. E

10 Reg't Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Exchange Certificates
Attachment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pres. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Mortality Sheet
Attachment
Extracts
Birth or Effects
Certification
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 236

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss
this 2nd day of May, 1865.

R. L. Gibson -
G. L. Andrews

W. H. Garrison, Capt. 10th Texas Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. W. S. Folsom
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Young. W. F.

At. Co. E. 10 Tex. Cav. - ✓

mR

Promotion -

Capt -

The officers of the 10th Cavalry
are hereby notified that the following

Capt. vacant

1st Lt. J. B. Smith

2nd Lt. J. B. Smith

3rd Lt. J. B. Smith

and the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

that the following are hereby notified

EB ^{in the field}

472B

1171

Nov 5th 1864

Letter to Col J. A. Andrews
President of the Board
of the 10th Cavalry (Col's)
and other officers in command
of the 10th Cavalry
dated 3rd 1865
2nd 2nd 1865
10th Texas Cavalry (Col's)
for promotion of Captains to said
Company

Company

Headquarters 10th Cavalry
Nov 5th 1864

Copy of the following
It is necessary that the officers
be promoted to the command of the
company in the 10th Cavalry
respectfully request of the
Col. Commanding 10th Cavalry

Col. Commanding 10th Cavalry

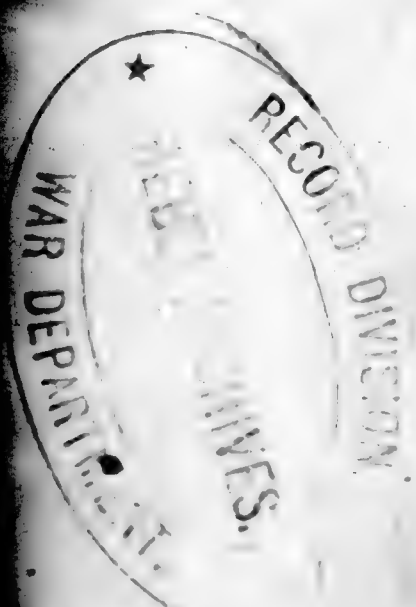
4th 2nd Cavalry Division
in the field Nov 8th 1864

App'd & respectfully
permanently

J. A. Andrews
Maj. Genl

Chas. J. Smith
Nov 8th 1864

Respy forward



Cockin

Head Quarters 39th N.C. Regiment,
in Columbia S.C. June 22 1862

The the Commanding Board of Officers for promotion
of Color Buzards certify that in accordance to orders from
Buzards Head Quarters we have this day examined the follow-
ing named officer

2nd Lieut. W. H. Young to 1st Lt. T. W. (Disrupt) for promotion
to Captain of said Company. That after a careful ex-
amination we find him to possess a competent knowledge
of tactics & the duties of said office and respectfully recom-
mend him for promotion

Col. D. D.

(Signed) J. Coleman Col 39th N.C. Regt

" A. E. Carter Maj 32nd Tex Cav

" J. H. Hampton 29th N.C. Regt

Copy

His Excellency The President
of the United States

The following named officers are hereby
appointed to constitute an Examining Board to investigate all
cases of promotion in the Service until further orders.

Col A. C. Coleman 59 216 Regiment

Maj G. H. Chamberlain 20 " "

" W. C. Coker 321 1st Cavalry (Florida)
Sydney

Col J. A. Andrews 1st Regt 1st Div

R. T. Hunter

Major A. L. Lee

10 June 1912

Edw. Collins. Surgeon
June 20, 1864

Special Order
No. 30

Providence R.I.
 June 24th 1862
 E. 10th St. - New
 Can. & Capt. 10
 rank & date
 Major General's Office

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

8 10 TEXAS Car

Ms. Dep't Tenn of
Tuscumtla Ala
Nov 8th 1864
Recy for d^o

Cuscutia Ala

Nov 8th 1864

Respy from ^d

For Genl Hood

A P Mason

May 20th

Recd at the J. Dept. Treas.
Am. Soc.

Indiv

Head Quarters 6th Regt
1st Field Cavalry 15th 1864

Special Orders
No 50

I That Young 2nd Lt Co C 1st Regt
Texas Cavalry having been ordered before the Div C Board
for promotion ^{to Captain} (Company) and favorably recommended
is hereby ordered on duty to rank & date from 23rd Dec 1863 this
Captains Redwine promoted to Major and will be obeyed and
respected accordingly subject to the approval of the President
By order

Col. Andrews

R. T. Hunter

Capt & 1st Lt

No. 391

H. J. Young
Gilbert

1864

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

Carthage
1864

Ordnance Department, *Jan 14* 186*7*
 The Confederate States of America,
 To *West Young*

DATE		PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
<i>Jan 14</i>	<i>1 Double Rifle</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>\$35</i>	<i>Turned over at corinth Miss to Ordnance Department</i>

West Young
 Dollars *35* Cents *00*
 Cents, in full *35*
Young

VOUCHER NO. 40

Paid the 6th day of February

1903

A. H. V. Quincy
10th Regt Texas Cavalry, A. S.

From the 1st day of Nov.

1902 to the 31st day of Dec. 1902

Pay \$180,000

Forage

Amount \$180,000

Confederate States of America,



Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing; that I have served more than six years' service with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

No. 1065 Peter A G M...
Dromedary, 1908
I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of...
February 1909 the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars
for the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$1800.00

.....year's service,

USA-5

W. H. Young 3rd St
C. 104 Reg 24 car

INDEX

Voucher No 99

99

No. 57-Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Leut W. J. Young*

D¹¹

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For myself, <i>Asst. Lieut.</i>	<i>3/12/62</i>	<i>28th Feb 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
Foryear's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....									
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept. 1st & 2nd 1862*

W. J. Young, and to the *31st* day of *December*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Leut W. J. Young*, this *Third* day of *March*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay..... *180 00*

For years' service,

..... *180 00*

(Signed duplicate.)

W. J. Young
Leut

NO. 88.

No. 8... Abstract Qr., 1859

W. H. Young *Sh*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For.....1867

Issued: *22 August* 1867

Requisition for Stationery for *W. H. Young* NO. 38. stationed at *Horton Ship*
 for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1* of *July* 186*3* and ending on the
31 of *September* 186*3*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Nb of Steel Pens	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.
-------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

4

Approved
W. H. Young
for the Comd'g Regt

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified. *W. H. Young*
 Received at *Horton Ship* on the *22* of *August* 186*3* by *W. H. Young* Assistant
 Surgeon C. S. Army
 Quires of Letter Paper quires Foolscap Paper Steel Pens ounces Wafers
 Pieces of Tape bottles of Ink

Voucher No. 57

Abstract K

27 July 1863.

Issued July 8, 63

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, possibly including "L. 1000"]

[Extensive handwritten notes and calculations covering the right half of the page, including various numbers and symbols.]

Special Requisition

For —

- (4) Four Hats
- (9) Nine pairs Pants
- (13) Thirteen pairs Shirts
- (17) Seventeen pairs Drawers
- (18) Eighteen Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service on account of insufficiency of clothing.

Wm. H. Murray, Major & Adj. Gen. 10th Reg. Tex. Cav.
Capt. A. G. Durkin

(This is for the articles specified in the above requisition)
Wm. H. Murray, Major & Adj. Gen.

Received at Jackson Ship the 8th day of July 1863
of A. G. Durkin Captain of A. & M. Co. Va. the articles in
list of the above requisition

W. H. Murray, Major & Adj. Gen.
Comd. 10th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Voucher No 29
Abstract H 3^d Q. 1863
Issued 3 Sept 63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862

Sept 8

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. H. Young & Lieut comd
Co. E. 10th Regt

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Adl. to Genl. May Commanding.

Adjutant Quartermaster.

Received at *St. Louis* the *8th* of *Sept* 1862 of *W. H. Young & Lieut*

in full of the above requisition.

W. H. Young & Lieut
comd Co. E. 10th Regt

Voucher No 19 -
Abstract to 3^d Qr 1863
Issued 22 August 63

(30)

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

August 21st
1863

To

- (16) Sixteen Pairs Pants—
- (16) Sixteen Coats
- (10) Ten Pairs Shoes
- (10) Ten Shirts
- (9) Nine Pairs Drawers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. F. Young 1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Cal.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Capt. Corp. & Cal. Commanding.

Received at Martin's the 22^d of August 1863 of A. J. Dyer Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster.

W. F. Young 1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Cal.

all of the above requisition.

Nº 82

14

10 Sept Car

The Confederate States of America

J. W. F. Young, 3rd Lieut Col 11th Regt Ia Cav, T.V.

on what account	Commenced & Expiration	Time of month	Days per month	Per month Dollars	Cents	Amount Dollars	Cents
pay for myself 3 rd Lieut	from 31 st August	31 st October	2	90	00	180	00
						Amount \$	180 00

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and find that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage or money in lieu, of any part of the time therein charged that I have been a commissioned officer for the time therein stated that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever and last payment I received was 31st Aug. 1862 from A. G. Wright Capt. A. G. M. C. S. Army I at the same time in knowledge that I have received of W. B. Ector A. G. M. C. S. Army one hundred and eighty dollars this 13th day of November 1862 being the amount in full of said account

Pay \$180.00

Amount \$180.00

J. W. F. Young, 3rd Lieut Col 11th
10th Regt Ia Cav

VOUCHER No. 56

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

CVE, 10 Tex
Car

The Confederate States of America,

To

W. F. Young

Dr.

(Hays & Dankerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
<i>Lieutenant of</i>	<i>June 26th 1862</i>	<i>Aug 31st 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>-</i>	
<i>year's service</i>									
<i>for</i>									
<i>Horses.</i>							<i>\$ 192</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and the *—* day of *—*, 186 *—*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Dwyer A. G. M. L. & Co.* on the *10th* day of *November*, 186 *2*, the sum of *One hundred & ninety two* Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *192* -

W. F. Young

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the.....day of.....

1943.....

.....O. S.

From the.....day of.....

1943, to the.....day of.....1943

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To W. H. Young 2nd Lt. 2nd

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
as 2nd Lt. March 30th 1863		June 30th 1863	9	00	90	00	360	00	
.....year's service.									
.....horses.									
							360	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money or received any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Attest: Atty. Gen. Capt. A. G. Smith and to the 25th
of February, 1863.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Atty. Gen. Capt. A. G. Smith 4th
of July, 1863, the sum of Three hundred and Sixty
 the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 360.00
 To.....year's service,
 Charge for.....horses,

W. H. Young 2nd Lt.
Co: 6th Regt: Cavalry

Scotab

Morton 11th July 27th 1863

Provt. Tract Nelson Co E 11th
Regt. Leger Co

Application for Transfer

Hd. Quarters 10th Leger Co
July 28th 1863

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

E. R. Cairns
Lieut. Col. Regt.

Wm. D. Carter, Captain
Morton's Company, July 29th 1863

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

M. D. Carter

Regt. Col.

Hd. Quarters, 10th Leger Co.
Near Morton, July 27th 63

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. D. Carter
Lieut. Col. Regt.

Young W F
Lieut. E 10th Leger Co

Morton, Ill. July 28th 1868

Capt C B Kilgore, A. A. Genl.

Sir - I respectfully apply for a transfer
from Co E 10th Regt Arty Cavalry, to Co H 14th Regt
Arty Cavalry. My reason for asking this transfer
is simply to get into a company mostly composed
of my neighbors & friends.

Respectfully,

Geo. W. Nelson

Private Co E 10th Arty Cavalry

Approved, provided a like transfer of private
G. W. Nelson from Co E 10th Arty Cavalry is made to
Co H 14th Arty Cavalry
(Saml.)

Y. L. Young
2d Lt. Cavalry Co E

Approved on like
Condition to R. E. Corp
2d Lt. Cavalry Regt

I found
that the transfer was
made as desired

Approved
J. A. Humphreys
14th Arty Cavalry 2d Lt. Col

1923
Ziegler, Jacob
Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	30283187	20
2	3784	21
3	3618	22
4	3504	23
5	3588	24
6	3671	25
7	3749	26
8	3822	27
9	3893	28
10	3955	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank NAME

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas

Jacob Geiger

Osgr. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Tac, Tex.

Oct 31, 1861

Sept. 25, 1861

to date

duty and enrolled:

Oct 31

Tac, Tex., 1861

from Geo. H. Chilton Maj. C.

12 months.

of miles to rendezvous 100

tion of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

aka:

any subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg.
Cavalry.

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G

Cavalry

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: March 10, 1862.

When March 10, 1862.

Where Fort Smith, 1862.

By whom John H. Brown, 1862.

Period March 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Last paid: March 10, 1862.

By whom John H. Brown, 1862.

To what time March 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged

July 10

Bank mark:

W. H. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Waco, Texas
10th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Carter

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left for headquarters
Dec 15, 1862
ed to 1st Regt Tex.
14th

Bank mark:

General

(Confederate.)

G | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Giegler

Lieut Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Q | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Linder^x
Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 186³.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

^x Sign roll Endg
this Company

Bank mark:

Henry

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G.

Cacoo Hunter

Lieut Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Henry

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G.

Hac...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alma

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

George L. Ligon

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Ligon*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. Jacob
Capt., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *sent sick money the*

6th day of April 1864

Check mark: _____

L. Herrera

Capt.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Q. Jacob Singer
Esgt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a List
of the organization named above.

List dated

Dec. 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73274.
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.1 10 Texas

Jacob Zeigler
C.B. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post,
Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining
Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in
accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O.,
dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date of furlough

7 Jan'y, 1863.

No. of days

30 days;

Disence

Post Office

Remarks:

10

Wm Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

13

10 Cav.

Jacob Zeigler

2d Co. B. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 477

J. Bay

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 | 10 Cav | Texas.

Jacob Zeigler
Capt. Co. B. 10. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept 25, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas

Jacob Zeigler
Capt. Sec. B. 10 Regt Texas Ste.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated *Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala*

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

Sept. 19

, 1863.

Remarks:

J. H. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

10 Cav

Tax

J. Ziegler

1st Lt. Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, right leg slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Gaede

Copyist

Ziegler, Jacob
Capt.
10th Tex. Cav. (Dis)

Leave of absence 60 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Field Or. #117.
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field.
Sept. 26, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Jacob. Teigler

Capt. Co. B. 10th Tex. Regt.

Disinted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Sept. 19, 1863.

Date of commission, 186 ..

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Ziegler

Jacob

Co. B, 10th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6909 ... page

March 7/64

B S

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Ziegler, Jacob,

Capt, Co. B

10 Reg't Tex. C

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Id Cards

ial Records

ta. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

scriptive Lists

harge Certificates

listment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ualty Sheet

inment

tract

th or Effects

rtion

harge from Hosp'l

harge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Pl 3

03

No. 235

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ~~the residence of~~
this 2nd day of May, 1865.

Jacob H. H. H. H.
Capt. Co. B 10th Reg. S. C.

R. L. Gibson

G. L. Andrews

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. W. F. Fols.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

VOUCHER No. 387.

Paid 10 day of October, 1862.

Jacob Hughes 2d Lt Col B.
10 Regt Texas Cavalry C.S.

From the 25 day of June, 1862

To the 25 day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$180

Forage, -

Amount, \$180⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America,

To *Jacob Ziegler 2nd Lt & Co B 10th Regt Dr.* *Super Comd*
(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2nd Lt 10th Dr Cavalry year's service	June 25th 1862	August 25th 1862	2	—	90	—	180	—	
Forage for Horses.							\$180 00		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt & Coble adj m C.S.A.* and to the *25th* day of *June*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this *10th* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

Jacob Ziegler 2nd Lt
10th Regt Dr.

Voucher No 86

W. A. D.

3

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut Jacob Ziegler*

DP

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
Pay— For myself, <i>as 1st Lieut...</i>	<i>1st July 1863</i>	<i>28th Feb 1865</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for Horses,									
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. M. ...*

at 2 M. and to the *31st* day of *December* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. B. Barker* this *third* day of *March* 186*3*, the sum of *two hundred* Dollars, being the

amount, in full, of said Account.

200 00

years' service,

(Signed duplicate.)

Ziegler 1st Lieut
for the Conf

Voucher No. 68

Paid to *Jacob C. [unclear]* 1864

of Co. *[unclear]* Reg't *[unclear]*

From the *1* day of *Feb* 1864

To the *31* day of *Mar* 1864

Pay : : : \$ *280 00*

Forage : : :

Amount : : \$ *280 00*

The Confederate States of America,

To Jacob Fiegler, Capt. B, 11th Texas Reg't, Cav. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1 July 1864	31 March	2	—	140	—	280	—	
For.....years' service									
Forage forhorses									
							\$280 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment

I received was from Capt. J. B. Garrison, and to the 31 day of July 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster U. S. Army, this 18 day of July 1864, the sum of two hundred eighty

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Sign & Publish)

Jacob Fiegler
Capt. B, 11th Texas Reg't, Cav. D.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

10 Tax Car

The Confederate States of America,

To St Jacob Ziegler Dn.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself <u>1st Lt. 1st Cavalry</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>April 30th</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	
For <u>years</u> service.....									
Forage for <u>horses</u>							<u>200</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

1 day of March 1869
19 day of June 1869

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jacob Ziegler
1st Lt. Co. B, 10th Regt
of 8th Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the..... day of.....

1863.....

..... C. E.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

10 Tax Cav

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the..... day of.....

1863,.....

..... C. R.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

10 Tax Cn

VOUCHER No. 93

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186

To the _____ day of _____ 186

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

10 Tons Coal

The Confederate States of America,

To *Jacob Giegler 2^d Lieut*

(Hawes & Denkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>months & year's service</i> <i>only three days</i> <i>for Horses</i> <i>Service</i>	<i>28th August</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>18th November</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>\$90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>11</i>	
							<i>\$249</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Jackson*, and the *25th* day of *August*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Jacob Giegler* the sum of *249* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, - - - (Duplicate.)

Jacob Giegler
2^d LT Company 18th T
H. G. Giegler

John P. ...

Abstract of

Deeds

Book 1, Page 63

Vol. 1, Page 156

Special Requisition

For

- (6) Six Hats
- (11) Eleven pairs Pants
- (21) Twenty one pair Shaws
- (21) Twenty one pair Drawers
- (22) Twenty two Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service
 Account of insufficiency of Clothing Jacob Giebler 1st Lt
 Co. B. 10th Regt. Inf. Pa.

Chas. H. G. Durkee

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
 Wm. D. Craig Maj. Army

Received at Jackson ship the 8th day of July 1863
 of Chas. H. G. Durkee Captain & A. M. Co. 6th the articles in
 full of the above requisition Jacob Giebler,
 1st Lt Co. B. 10th Regt. Inf. Pa.

Voucher No. 398

Paid the 8 day of Jan 1863

J. Fugler

M. L. Law C. S.

From the 18 day of Nov 1862

To the 1 day of Jan 1863

Pay \$ 140

Forage

Amount \$ 140

10 Reg T Co

70 3/4

The Confederate States of America,

Form No 3-Officer's Pay Account.

To *1st Lt. Jacob Ziegler* *D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month

Amount.

	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	18 Nov	18 Dec 1 Jan.	1	12	100		140		
For									
Forage for									

\$ 140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *My* *W. C. C. 2nd 1st* *1862* *1863* *1864* *1865* *1866* *1867* *1868* *1869* *1870* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351* *2352* *2353* *2354* *2355* *2356* *2357* *2358* *2359* *2360* *2361* *2362* *2363* *2364* *2365* *2366* *2367* *2368* *2369* *2370* *2371* *2372* *2373* *2374* *2375* *2376* *2377* *2378* *2379* *2380* *2381* *2382* *2383* *2384* *2385* *2386* *2387* *2388* *2389* *2390* *2391* *2392* *2393* *2394* *2395* *2396* *2397* *2398* *2399* *2400* *2401* *2402* *2403* *2404* *2405* *2406* *2407* *2408* *2409* *2410* *2411* *2412* *2413* *2414* *2415* *2416* *2417* *2418* *2419* *2420* *2421* *2422* *2423* *2424* *2425* *2426* *2427* *2428* *2429* *2430* *2431* *2432* *2433* *2434* *2435* *2436* *2437* *2438* *2439* *2440* *2441* *2442* *2443* *2444* *2445* *2446* *2447* *2448* *2449* *2450* *2451* *2452* *2453* *2454* *2455* *2456* *2457* *2458* *2459* *2460* *2461* *2462* *2463* *2464* *2465* *2466* *2467* *2468* *2469* *2470* *2471* *2472* *2473* *2474* *2475* *2476* *2477* *2478* *2479* *2480* *2481* *2482* *2483* *2484* *2485* *2486* *2487* *2488* *2489* *2490* *2491* *2492* *2493* *2494* *2495* *2496* *2497* *2498* *2499* *2500* *2501* *2502* *2503* *2504* *2505* *2506* *2507* *2508* *2509* *2510* *2511* *2512* *2513* *2514* *2515* *2516* *2517* *2518* *2519* *2520* *2521* *2522* *2523* *2524* *2525* *2526* *2527* *2528* *2529* *2530* *2531* *2532* *2533* *2534* *2535* *2536* *2537* *2538* *2539* *2540* *2541* *2542* *2543* *2544* *2545* *2546* *2547* *2548* *2549* *2550* *2551* *2552* *2553* *2554* *2555* *2556* *2557* *2558* *2559* *2560* *2561* *2562* *2563* *2564* *2565* *2566* *2567* *2568* *2569* *2570* *2571* *2572* *2573* *2574* *2575* *2576* *2577* *2578* *2579* *2580* *2581* *2582* *2583* *2584* *2585* *2586* *2587* *2588* *2589* *2590* *2591* *2592* *2593* *2594* *2595* *2596* *2597* *2598* *2599* *2600* *2601* *2602* *2603* *2604* *2605* *2606* *2607* *2608* *2609* *2610* *2611* *2612* *2613* *2614* *2615* *2616* *2617* *2618* *2619* *2620* *2621* *2622* *2623* *2624* *2625* *2626* *2627* *2628* *2629* *2630* *2631* *2632* *2633* *2634* *2635* *2636* *2637* *2638* *2639* *2640* *2641* *2642* *2643* *2644* *2645* *2646* *2647* *2648* *2649* *2650* *2651* *2652* *2653* *2654* *2655* *2656* *2657* *2658* *2659* *2660* *2661* *2662* *2663* *2664* *2665* *2666* *2667* *2668* *2669* *2670* *2671* *2672* *2673* *2674* *2675* *2676* *2677* *2678* *2679* *2680* *2681* *2682* *2683* *2684* *2685* *2686* *2687* *2688* *2689* *2690* *2691* *2692* *2693* *2694* *2695* *2696* *2697* *2698* *2699* *2700* *2701* *2702* *2703* *2704* *2705* *2706* *2707* *2708* *2709* *2710* *2711* *2712* *2713* *2714* *2715* *2716* *2717* *2718* *2719* *2720* *2721* *2722* *2723* *2724* *2725* *2726* *2727* *2728* *2729* *2730* *2731* *2732* *2733* *2734* *2735* *2736* *2737* *2738* *2739* *2740* *2741* *2742* *2743* *2744* *2745* *2746* *2747* *2748* *2749* *2750* *2751* *2752* *2753* *2754* *2755* *2756* *2757* *2758* *2759* *2760* *2761* *2762* *2763* *2764* *2765* *2766* *2767* *2768* *2769* *2770* *2771* *2772* *2773* *2774* *2775* *2776* *2777* *2778* *2779* *2780* *2781* *2782* *2783* *2784* *2785* *2786* *2787* *2788* *2789* *2790* *2791* *2792* *2793* *2794* *2795* *2796* *2797* *2798* *2799* *2800* *2801* *2802* *2803* *2804* *2805* *2806* *2807* *2808* *2809* *2810* *2811* *2812* *2813* *2814* *2815* *2816* *2817* *2818* *2819* *2820* *2821* *2822* *2823* *2824* *2825* *2826* *2827* *2828* *2829* *2830* *2831* *2832* *2833* *2834* *2835* *2836* *2837* *2838* *2839* *2840* *2841* *2842* *2843* *2844* *2845* *2846* *2847* *2848* *2849* *2850* *2851* *2852* *2853* *2854* *2855* *2856* *2857* *2858* *2859* *2860* *2861* *2862* *2863* *2864* *2865* *2866* *2867* *2868* *2869* *2870* *2871* *2872* *2873* *2874* *2875* *2876* *2877* *2878* *2879* *2880* *2881* *2882* *2883* *2884* *2885* *2886* *2887* *2888* *2889* *2890* *2891* *2892* *2893* *2894* *2895* *2896* *2897* *2898* *2899* *2900* *2901* *2902* *2903* *2904* *2905* *2906* *2907* *2908* *2909* *2910* *2911* *2912* *2913* *2914* *2915* *2916* *2917* *2918* *2919* *2920* *2921* *2922* *2923* *2924* *2925* *2926* *2927* *2928* *2929* *2930* *2931* *2932* *2933* *2934* *2935* *2936* *2937* *2938* *2939* *2940* *2941* *2942* *2943* *2944* *2945* *2946* *2947* *2948* *2949* *2950* *2951* *2952* *2953* *2954* *2955* *2956* *2957* *2958* *2959* *2960* *2961* *2962* *2963* *2964* *2965* *2966* *2967* *2968* *2969* *2970* *2971* *2972* *2973* *2974* *2975* *2976* *2977* *2978* *2979* *2980* *2981* *2982* *2983* *2984* *2985* *2986* *2987* *2988* *2989* *2990* *2991* *2992*

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

66



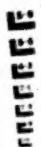
1.0



1.1



1.25



2.0

2.2

2.5

2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

